

The **SHORT WAVE** Magazine

40p

VOL. XXXVI

AUGUST 1978

NUMBER 6

OPEN UP THE EXCITING WORLD OF SHORT WAVE LISTENING



**TRIO
R300**

170 kHz—30 MHz. AM.SSB.CW.
3 Way AC Mains/Battery Power
Completely Self Contained
+TRIO Quality £184.50 carr. £3

FULL CATALOGUE AVAILABLE—SIMPLY SEND 45p IN STAMPS TO MATLOCK

**LOWE
SRX-
30**



New Receiver
500 kHz 30 MHz. AM.SSB.CW
Mains/12v Operation
Drift Cancelling System for Spot On Accuracy

£158.00
carr. £3

Ask about the CL22 Aerial Tuner made specially for the Short Wave Listener only £14.16 inc. VAT & postage

For full details of these and many more Receivers contact us now

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Rd., Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel. Matlock (0629) 2430 or 2817

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD

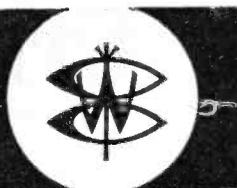
PRICE LIST — JULY 1978

	Price incl. VAT £	Carr. £		Price incl. VAT £	Carr. £
TRIO EQUIPMENT					
T5820 160-10 transceiver 200W. P.E.P.	693.00	3.00			
YF0820 external VFO	120.00	3.00			
DG1 digital readout to 100Hz	136.00	3.00			
DS1A 12v. dc inverter	42.00	.86			
YG88C CW filter 8 pole	37.00	.28			
SP200 speaker	38.00	1.16			
AT200 1-8 to 30 MHz antenna tuner and watt meter	93.00	3.00			
T5520S 1-8-28 MHz SSB transceiver 200W. P.E.P.	525.00	3.00			
DS1A 12v. dc inverter	42.00	.86			
VFO520S remote VFO	101.00	3.00			
SP520 matching speaker	18.00	.86			
DG5 digital display/40 MHz frequency counter	134.00	3.00			
DK520 conversion kit—allows use of DG5 with T5520	12.00	.40			
YG395C CW filter	39.00	.40			
T5700G 2m. transceiver. CW/USB/LSB/FM/AM 240v. ac/12v. dc	458.00	3.00			
VOX3 matching VOX unit (free with T5700G)	19.00	1.06			
T5700S 2m. all mode digital readout transceiver. Simply the best	580.00	3.00			
VFO700S external VFO	89.10	3.00			
SP70 matching speaker	20.00	.86			
TR7010 2m. SSB/CW mobile transceiver 10 watts output	189.00	3.00			
P55 matching ac power unit/digital clock	58.00	3.00			
TR7200G 10W. FM mobile fitted 10 channels, auto toneburst, etc.	189.00	3.00			
P55 matching ac power unit/digital clock	58.00	3.00			
TR7400A 2m. FM 30W. mobile transceiver 800 channels	334.00	3.00			
TR7500 2m. FM mobile 10W. transceiver. PLL with all 80 FM channels programmed	225.00	3.00			
P56 matching PSU for the TR7500	58.00	3.00			
TR2200GX 2m. FM handy transceiver c/w battery charger, microphone, carrying case, fitted 3 channels	142.00	3.00			
TR2200GX 2m. FM handy transceiver c/w battery charger, microphone, carrying case, fitted 12 channels	172.00	3.00			
RA1 helical rubber antenna	6.90	.15			
MB1A matching mobile mount (also fits : TR2200/G)	10.00	.67			
Spare power lead	1.25	.15			
Pack of 10 ni-cad batteries	9.72	.36			
VB2200GX 10W. mobile PA with SWR protection. All leads supplied	45.00	.86			
Spare whip for TR2200GX (also available for 2200/2200G)	1.90	.15			
P51200 power supply unit (for TR2200G, GX and TR3200)	19.95	.66			
TR8300 70cm. FM mobile 10W. transceiver fitted 4 channels	244.00	3.00			
TR3200 70cm. FM handy transceiver fitted 3 channels	185.00	3.00			
MB1A matching mobile mount	10.00	.67			
Spare power lead	1.25	.15			
Pack of 10 ni-cad batteries	9.72	.36			
VB3200 10W. PA with Rx pre-amp. Same case size as TR3200	95.62	3.00			
R300 general coverage receiver. 170 kHz-30 MHz. B/S for broadcast bands	184.50	3.00			
H55 communications headphones, tailored response	23.00	.67			
H54 communications headphones, tailored response	11.00	.15			
R599D 160-10m. all mode Rx. CW/USB/LSB/AM/FM	433.00	3.00			
T5599S de luxe HF Tx-80-10m. CW/USB/LSB/AM	388.00	3.00			
S599 matching speaker 8 ohm	20.00	.86			
CC29A 2m. converter for R599 for internal fitting	30.00	.28			
TL922 HF linear amplifier : 160-10m/2Kw P.E.P. input 2 x 3-500Z tubes	763.00	3.00			
HC2 world time clock. 24 hour time zone clock. Invaluable aid	16.66	.67			
MCS50 de luxe desk microphone dual impedance. PTT locking bar	27.00	.86			
LF30A HF low pass filter 1 Kw. 90dB stop band rejection	19.00	.67			
BP22A 2m. band pass filter—144-146 MHz. 500W. rms. 100W. P.E.P.	28.00	.67			
H55 Communications headphones, tailored response	23.00	.67			
P56 power supply. Matching PSU/speaker for TR7500	58.00	3.00			
AT200 1-8 to 30 MHz antenna tuner	93.00	3.00			
TRIO OSCILLOSCOPES					
CS1570 dual trace 30 MHz with signal delay	504.36	3.00			
CS1560A dual trace 15 MHz. 10mV/cm. on X and Y	345.60	3.00			
CS1562 dual trace 10 MHz. Auto run and trigger TB	287.20	3.00			
CS1575 dual trace with auto phase display. 1mV sens	282.96	3.00			
CS1352 dual trace 15 MHz battery portable	382.32	3.00			
B7-7E battery pack	32.40	1.50			
All the above oscilloscopes are supplied complete with X10 Hi-z probes.	118.80	3.00			
CO130D single trace 5 MHz service/student scope	140.40	3.00			
CO130C station monitor scope with 2 tone oscillator	140.40	3.00			
DM800 Multi purpose dip meter	51.84	.86			
AG202 sine/square audio generator. 20Hz-200 kHz	70.20	3.00			
SG402 service shop RF generator. 100 kHz-30 MHz	57.24	3.00			
PL830M 50 ohm load. Dc-500 MHz. 40W. cont./120V. int.	28.08	.86			
PL831M 50 ohm load. Dc-500 MHz. 200W. cont./500V. int.	54.00	.86			
JAPAN RADIO COMPANY					
NRD505 professional communications receiver with matching speaker	1800.00	3.00			
LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.					
Lowe SRX30 synthesised general coverage receiver	158.00	3.00			
UNIDEN EQUIPMENT					
2030 fm. mobile transceiver 10W. FM fitted 11 channels (Special Offer)	145.00	3.00			
KF430 70 cms. 10W. mobile transceiver fitted 9 channels. Auto TB. The ultimate mighty midget	180.00	3.00			
NIHON DENGYO					
Linear 430 70cm. SSB transceiver—get ready for OSCAR 8	225.00	3.00			
RI15E regulated PSU for Linear 420	21.50	3.00			
CRYSTALS					
We stock FM channels 50, S10 to S25, S32 (145-80) and all current repeater and reverse receiver channels for the equipment we sell, EXCEPT for the NR56 receiver, for which we stock S0, S16 to S24, S32 and R3 to R8					
Price per single crystal	2.40	.15			
Price per pair	4.80	.30			
Special offer on crystals for TR2200GX, TR7200, TR3200 and TR8300 ONLY. 3 pairs	10.00				for any qty.
VHF AMATEUR RECEIVERS					
NR56 tunable/crystal 2m. FM receiver 144-146 MHz	54.00	.86			
ASV1515 VHF FM monitor receiver less crystals. Mains/battery. Self-contained	39.60	.86			
AMR217B scanner with 8 crystals. The best and most popular. Mains/battery	112.50	1.06			
Crystals for the above	2.40	.15			
RTTY VIDEO DISPLAY					
TD960 data system with UHF O/P	351.00	3.00			
DM170A RTTY terminal unit	129.60	3.00			
Murray coded keyboard	t.b.a.				
ASC11 coded keyboard	t.b.a.				
MICROWAVE MODULES EQUIPMENT					
MMC70 4m. converter	20.25				
MMC144/28L0 2m. converter	22.50				
MMC432/28R or 5 70 cm. converter	29.90				
MMC432/144R 2m. converter	27.00				
MMC1296/28 23cm. converter	31.50				
MMC1296/144 23cm. converter	31.50				
MMV1296 23cm. tripler	33.76				
MMD050 50 MHz counter	66.95				
MMD500F 500 MHz prescaler	27.00				
MMD050/500 500 MHz counter	85.32				
MMT432/28 70cm. transverter	133.88				
MMT432/144R 70cm. transverter	169.88				
MMT144/28 2m. transverter	88.87				
MMA144 2m. preamp	14.63				
MML432/100 100W 432 MHz Linear	247.50				
FILTERS					
Trio LF30 Low pass filter 1 kW rating. 32 MHz cut off. 90dB stop band	19.00	.67			
Trio BP22 2m. band pass filter—144-146 MHz. 50W. rms. 100W. P.E.P.	28.00	.67			
Shinwa 1110 2m. band pass filter—144-146 MHz	13.72	.67			
Shinwa 1006 2m. low pass filter—146 MHz cut off	11.48	.67			
Shinwa 1140 28 MHz transverter filter—28-30 band pass	13.72	.67			
Shinwa 1005 HF low pass filter—32 MHz cut off	10.80	.67			
HF MOBILE ANTENNAS					
"C" whip tribander helical 20/15/10	19.68	1.06			
"G" whip multimobile 20/15/10	23.08	1.06			
L.F. coils for the above whips (Specify whether tri-bander or multimobile)	5.90	.66			
Telescopic whips for the above	2.25	.66			
Base mount for all "G" whips	3.37	.66			
Extendador 40" booster	9.56	1.06			
VHF/UHF "J" BEAMS					
5Y/2M 5 element yagi	7.70	3.00			
8Y/2M 8 element yagi	10.00	3.00			
10Y/2M 10 element yagi	21.31	3.00			
PBM14/2M 14 element para beam	31.16	3.00			
5XY/2M 5 element crossed yagi	15.97	3.00			
8XY/2M 8 element crossed yagi	19.91	3.00			
10XY/2M 10 element crossed yagi	26.32	3.00			
Q4/2M 4 element quad	16.31	3.00			
Q6/2M 6 element yagi	21.71	3.00			
D5/2M 5 over 5 slot fed yagi	13.61	3.00			
D8/2M 8 over 8 slot fed yagi	18.22	3.00			
UGP/2M Unipole ground plane	7.03	3.00			
NBM48/70 cms. Multi beam	21.65	3.00			
NBM88/70cms. Multi beam	28.96	3.00			
12XY/70cms. 12 element crossed yagi	29.70	3.00			
TAS 1/2" 2m. whip	13.05	3.00			
C5/2m. Colinear	30.93	3.00			
C8/70 cm. Colinear	39.37	3.00			
D15/1296 23 cm. antenna	23.06	3.00			
Zycom colinear	35.43	3.00			
PHASING HARNESS					
PMH2/C for 2m. circular polarisation	5.06	.28			
PMH2/70 for 70 cms.	5.90	.28			
PMH4/70 for 70 cms.	12.26	.28			
CDE ROTATORS					
AR40 (5 core cable required)	51.75	3.00			
CD44 (8 core cable required)	106.87	3.00			
Ham-2 (8 core cable required)	145.12	3.00			

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD

	Price incl. VAT £	Carr. £		Price incl. VAT £	Carr. £
RAK ANTENNAS					
A-8XL 80m. dipole 4kW rating...	12.15	.86	Hansen SWR3 single meter	9.50	.67
AL-48DXN 80/40m. trap dipole. Length only 28 metres 2 kW. P.E.P.	25.43	1.06	Hansen SWR25 twin meter	10.80	.67
Listener III SWL antenna. Double dipole. 24 metres overall	25.43	.86	F5301 through line watt meter 3.5 to 30 MHz	32.40	.86
Listener I SWL antenna. Loaded wire ant. Only 5m. long	9.54	.66	Hv-Gain Cl centre dipole insulator	3.82	.44
HY-GAIN ANTENNAS—HF Beams					
TH2MK3 2 element yagi for 20, 15 and 10m. 1 kW. rating	117.56	3.00	PUBLICATIONS		
TH3Jnr. 3 element yagi for 20, 15 and 10m. 600W. P.E.P.	121.50	3.00	Log book	.75	} inc. P & P
TK3MK3 3 element yagi for 20, 15 and 10m. 1 kW.	167.62	3.00	Full catalogue	.50	
TH6DXX 6 element total 20, 15 and 10m.	201.37	3.00	DAIWA MASTHEAD PREAMPS		
Hvquad 2 element quad. 9.5 dB gain on 20, 15 and 10m.	182.25	3.00	Rx-144X 2m. low noise masthead preamps. 12 dB gain complete with cutout switch (requires 13.8v. dc and 2 core cable)	60.00	1.06
HY-GAIN ANTENNAS—HF Verticals					
12AVQ trapped vertical self support for 20, 15 and 10m.	39.93	3.00	Rx-430X as above for 70cms.	65.00	1.06
14AVQ/WB trapped vertical self support for 40, 20, 15 and 10m.	56.19	3.00	Rx-144XS as above but built with additional facility for remote switching of 2 antennas (requires 13.8v. dc and 3 core cable)	75.00	1.06
18AVT/WB trapped vertical self support for 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10m.	81.45	3.00	Tx-430XS as Rx-144XS for 70 cms.	90.00	1.06
VHF MOBILE WHIPS					
Revco 2m. 3/8" stainless steel whip and coil	5.06	3.00	DAIWA MASTHEAD PREAMP/LINEAR AMPS		
Revco Lowband stainless steel whip	1.60	3.00	TRx-144XL combined low noise masthead preamp 12dB gain and masthead linear amp giving 16W. out for 7W. in R.F. or manual switching. Preamp may be switched on or off independently. Requires 13.8v. dc at 3A	80.00	1.06
Revco Hi-band stainless steel whip	1.18	.67	TRx-144XL as above but for 70 cms.	98.00	1.06
Revco Stand and base mount for above whips	2.95	.30	TRx-144XLS as for 144-XL but with the facility for remotely switching 2 antennas	98.00	1.06
Revco de luxe magnetic mount 3m. coax	14.06	1.06	HILOMASTS—PNEUMATIC TELESCOPIC "PNAM" SERIES		
Bantex B5/GF 2m. 3/8" whip CW single hole base mount	8.16	3.00	PNAM 9 metres (30ft.) mast	208.44	11.88
Bantex UCL 70 cm. colinear 3/8" over 1/2 wave whip with base	9.62	3.00	PNAM 2 1 1/2 metres (48ft.) mast	254.88	12.96
Bantex UDL 70cm. colinear 3/8" over 3/8" wave whip with base	16.28	.67	ACCESSORIES (Carriage free if supplied with mast)		
Magnetic mount for all Bantex whips	10.40	.66	PNM side mounting brackets (pair)	12.70	.43
"J" Beam TAS 3/8" 2m. whip	13.05	3.00	PN/240 PNAM compressor	99.36	3.02
Daiva MA41 2m. 1/2 wave gutter mounting with whip, clamp and cable	8.44	.86	PNBP base plate	5.38	.43
Gutter clamp accepts most whips	2.81	.67	GF ground peg	1.25	.21
CABLE (prices per metre)					
5 core rotator cable for AR40	.20	Please Up to 20m. 80p. VAT Above 20m. at 8% £1.00	GS ground stake	3.68	.43
12 core rotator cable—heavy duty	.25		PNP/1 50mm. guy plate	1.27	.21
UR43 50 ohm coaxial cable. 4.3dB/100ft. at 100 MHz	.17		PNP/2 60mm. guy plate	1.91	.21
UR67/RG8U 50 ohm coaxial cable. 2dB/100ft. at 100 MHz	.50		PNP/3 76mm. guy plate	1.91	.21
Twin feeder 300 ohm	.08		PNP/4 102mm. guy plate	5.21	.43
Twin feeder 75 ohm heavy duty	.24		PN/1 50mm. support collar	6.92	.43
VALVES					
6AH6, 6CB6A, 6CL6, 6UBA, 6BMB, 6BZ6, 6EW6, 12BY7 6BA6			PN/4 102mm. support collar	5.21	.43
12GN7			PNG/70 3 terylene guys (set)	14.90	.43
6LQ6 per matched pair			PNG/48 3 terylene guys (set)	12.66	.43
6146B/S2001A			PNG/40 3 terylene guys (set)	11.56	.43
			PNG/30 3 galvanized steel guys	12.10	.66
DAIWA ACCESSORIES					
CL-22 aerial tuner unit. 1.8-30 MHz	13.50	.66	*Masts packed in custom made wooden cases for safety in transit and storage. This is included in the above carriage cost. Delivered direct from the factory to your address.		
CL-65 ATU-80—10m. 500W. P.E.P. 200W. CW	54.00	3.00	PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO MATLOCK		
AT-400X stepped attenuator	41.04	3.00	LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD		
SWX-777 de luxe SWR/power meter with "cross over" metering	75.00	1.06	HEAD OFFICE AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT 119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE DE4 3HE		
SW-410 SVR/power meter 144 MHz/432 MHz	48.60	.86	Telephone : 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Matlock (0629) 2817 or 2430		
SW-110 SVR/power meter 1.8-150 MHz. Two power ranges 0-20 and 0-200 Watts	25.92	.86	Telex : 377482 LOWLEC G		
CS-201 coax switch (SO239 sockets) two way	11.25	.44	Southern Sales Peter, G3ZPB, Communications House, 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey. Tel. 01 669 6700.		
PLUGS AND SOCKETS					
Microphone plugs 4 pin for Trio, Yaesu	.67	.15	Midland Sales Peter, G3XWX, Soho House, 362-364 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. Tel. 021 554 0708.		
Microphone sockets 4 pin	.51	.15	Northern Sales Tom, G4DVZ, 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds. Tel. 0532 452657.		
PL259 plugs	.51	.15	In addition to the above shops which are open from 9 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday (Wallington shop closed Saturday afternoon) we have part-time agents who are available at evenings and weekends :		
Reducers for PL259 plugs	.17	.15	John, G3JYG 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel. Ringmer 812071.		
SO239 Sockets	.51	.15	Sim, GM3SAN 19 Ellienuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel. 041 771 0364.		
PL259 in line connectors	.82	.15	Alan, GW3YSA 35 Pen Y Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd, Glamorgan. Tel. Newctown Llantwit 3809.		
PL259 angle connectors	1.03	.15	So, wherever you are, we have a branch or part-time agent not too far away. At Matlock, the branches, or our agents you will see and can try out the very best in new and secondhand HF or VHF equipment, together with every conceivable aid or accessory for the complete station.		
Standard jack plugs 2.5mm.	.20	.15	With new products coming along all the time, it is difficult to keep a price list up to date. If you send 50p, you will receive all current brochures, catalogues, prices and the antenna booklet that everyone is talking about.		
Standard jack plugs 3.5mm.	.20	.15			
Screened phono plugs	.25	.15			
Standard 3 pole jack plugs	.20	.15			
Standard 2 pole jack plugs	.20	.15			
Gear lighter	.50	.15			
BNC plugs 50 ohm	.60	.15			
BNC plugs "N" type 50 ohm	1.00	.15			
ACCESSORIES					
Trio H55 communications headphones	23.00	.67			
Trio HS4 low impedance padded headsets	11.00	.15			
Madden accessory speakers	2.52	.28			
Morse keys HK708	8.60	.67			
EK150 Katsuragi keyer. 240v. ac/12v. dc operation. Built in monitor	60.75	.67			
MK1024 electronic keyer with 1024 bit memory	118.12	.67			
MSK3 electronic keyer with 1024 bit memory	95.00	.67			
SK3 electronic keyer	43.00	.67			
RW151D Kuramichi watt meter/dummy load 0.5-25-150W-D-500 MHz	27.00	.86			
EW1 wave meter	75.60	.86			
DL20 20W. dummy load	16.20	1.06			
Trio HC2 ham clock	4.64	.24			
	16.66	.67			

Gace eolas faoi earraí TRIO in Eirinn fáil ó Donald White, Ballyjourney, Macroom, Co. Cork. Ballymakeera 70.



Western

YAESU . . . and . . . Western

NAMES SYNONYMOUS with SERVICE and VALUE since we first introduced YAESU

**THE NEWEST LEADER—FT227R FROM
THINK HARDER NOW BEFORE BUYING!**



ONLY

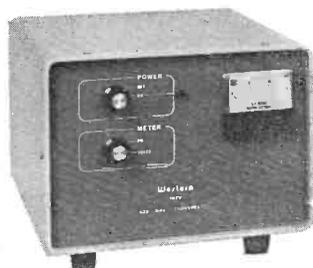
£201.37

INC. VAT

EX. STOCK

OTHER YAESU MARKET LEADERS . . . COMPARE PRICES!
FT101E £517.50 FT221R £392.62 FT225R £506.25

**JOIN IN on UHF with your FT101 (or other 28 MHz rig)
and the **Western** 70TV 432MHz TRANSVERTER**



[this will be the new pacesetter!]

We have designed and built the 70TV up to a high standard. Not down to a price! Don't buy a 70TV if you're looking for a cheap unit.

BUT if you want to hear signals that some others can't . . . the 70TV is the answer!

- ★ Fully stabilised AC and DC PSU
- ★ Full 10W. R.M.S. output
- ★ Double conversion to minimise spurious outputs
- ★ Noise figure 2.5dB typical
- ★ Built-in 28 MHz attenuator 30 : 1
- ★ Built-in relays
- ★ Matches Yaesu styling
- ★ Withstands infinity mismatch
- ★ All units aligned on Hewlett-Packard Spectrum Analyser
- ★ Can be driven by most 28 MHz Transceivers

Ex-Stock Now—ONLY £178.87 inc. VAT 20% off IF ORDERED WITH FT101E or FL101 !

Electronics (UK) Ltd

At last . . .

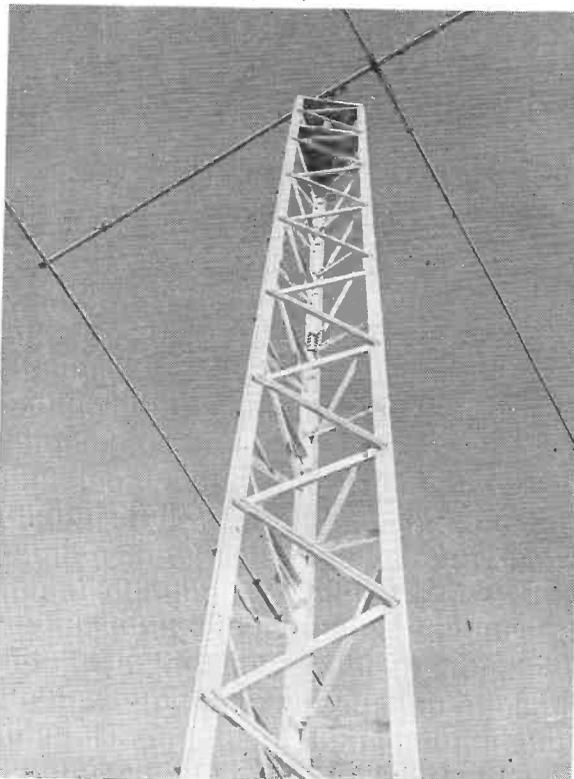
. . . the Mast

TO SOLVE ALL YOUR ANTENNA SUPPORTING PROBLEMS

ALUMAST

SUPERB VALUE . . . STRONG . . . ANOTHER 'WESTERN' QUALITY PRODUCT

ALUMAST TYPE 375/PSS/3



Consider these star features :

- ★ One 10' section weighs only 11kg. (24 lbs.)
- ★ Easily assembled by one person.
- ★ No special tools required.
- ★ Self-supporting . . . no guys.
- ★ Can be extended to 75m. (245ft.) guyed.
- ★ Climbing rungs incorporated.
- ★ Corrosion resistant high strength alloy.

there's no better buy!

PRICES inc. 8% VAT : Carriage free*

375/PSS/3. 30' self-supporting ALUMAST . . .	£139.32
TP-I. TOP PLATE, takes 1 3/8" mast . . .	£6.48
RMP-I. ROTOR MOUNTING PLATE . . .	£5.40
FB-I. FIXED BASE	£23.76
HB-I HINGED BASE	£27.00
375/PSS/I. ADDITIONAL 10' SECTIONS . . .	£48.60

* Carriage extra on accessories if not purchased with mast.

AND . . . WHY NOT "TOP" YOUR ALUMAST WITH A

DX-32 at £67.50 ; DX-33 at £92.81 or DX-34 at £121.50

. . . the HIGH PERFORMANCE, LOW-COST "PENETRATOR" TRIBANDERS FROM WESTERN . . . IT MAKES SENSE TO "BUY BRITISH"

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)

FAIRFIELD ESTATE

LOUTH, LINC'S, LN11 0JH

Te. Louth (0507) 4955/6

Our Agents

Southern: Alan Paxton, G4BIZ, Southampton, Hants. (0703) 582182

Scotland: Alan Cameron, GM3OGJ, Alloa (0259) 214653

N. Ireland: Les Lyske, GI3CDF, Newtownards (0247) 812449

Opening hours:

LOUTH: 9-12; 1-5pm Mon-Fri. By appointment Sat 9-12.

LEICESTER: May's Hi-Fi, Churchgate (Tel: 0533-58662).

Mon-Sat 9-6pm; closed Thurs.





WATERS & STANTON

TELEPHONE HOCKLEY (03 704) 6835 (2 LINES)

DENTRON RADIO USA "MAKE SIGNALS STRONGER"



**Den Tron
MLA 2500**
160-10m. 2kW
PEP
£695 inc. VAT
In Stock Now

- ★ 1kW DC continuous
- ★ ALC circuit
- ★ 3 speed cooling
- ★ Military specifications
- ★ 234v./117v. AC
- ★ 2 of EIMAC 8875 tubes

- ★ R.F. Wattmeter RMS/PEP
- ★ Size 5 1/2" x 14" x 14"
- ★ Weight 47lb.
- ★ Ideal for SSTV/RTTY
- ★ 3rd order down 30dB +
- ★ 40 watts drive for 1kW

**Den Tron
Military
MT 3000A**
160-10m. 3kW
£275 inc. VAT
In Stock Now



- ★ Antenna selector (5)
- ★ Exciter dummy load (250W)
- ★ 3kW continuous
- ★ 3 core balun
- ★ Tuner by-pass switch

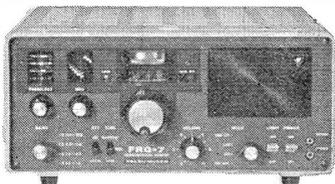
- ★ Compact 5 1/2" x 14" x 14"
- ★ Watt meter 200W/2kW
- ★ Forward/Reverse Watts
- ★ Matches any antenna
- ★ Military construction



SOUTH EASTERN YAESU STOCKISTS

FREE DELIVERY THROUGHOUT UK
COMPETITIVE CREDIT TERMS.

YAESU FRG7 SHORT WAVE RECEIVER



GREAT VALUE — GREAT PERFORMANCE
£184.50 inc. VAT delivered UK

YAESU COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT (JAPAN)

FRG7 General coverage receiver 5-30 MHz AC/DC ...	£184.50
FRG7D As above but digital readout ...	£227.25
FR101D 160-2m. + broadcast Rx AC/DC ...	£523.00
FT101E transceiver 160-10m. AC/DC ...	£545.60
FT101EE As above less processor	£527.60
FT101E Extra-narrow CW filter	£23.35
FV101B External vfo for FT101	£82.65
SP101B External speaker for FT FR Series ...	£18.56
FT200 Transceiver 80-10m. 260 watts ...	£343.00
FP200 Matching AC PSU for above ...	£73.70

JULY 1978 (Subject to currency fluctuations)

YO101 Monitor scope ...	£166.86
FT227R 400 channel FM trans- ceiver 12v. DC ...	£214.85
YP150 150 watt dummy load	£54.60
FT901D Digital 160-10m. trans- ceiver 200W. ...	£781.85
FT901DM Digital 160-10m. trans- ceiver 200W. ...	£905.00
FT7 80-10m. transceiver	£337.00
QTR24 Amateur Radio World clock ...	£15.93
YH55 Communication head- phones ...	£9.95
YD844 Desk microphone ...	£20.25
YD846 Hand microphone ...	£8.40
FT225R 2m. All mode ...	£528.75
FT225RD 2m. All mode digital ...	£569.12
FRG7000 Gen. coverage rx.	£344.00

VHF AERIALS GALORE!

HUGE STOCKS

(carriage charges shown in brackets)

JAYBEAM VHF/UHF ANTENNAS	
PMH2/4M 2 way harness ...	£9.39 (£0.75)
C5/2M 5dB colinear ...	£30.95 (£2.00)
5Y/2M 5 el. yagi ...	£7.70 (£1.00)
8Y/2M 8 el. yagi ...	£10.00 (£1.00)
10Y/2M 10 el. yagi ...	£21.32 (£1.50)
PBM10/2M parabeam ...	£25.37 (£1.50)
PBM14/2M parabeam ...	£31.16 (£2.00)
5XY/2M 5 el. x'd yagi ...	£15.97 (£1.50)
8XY/2M 8 el. x'd yagi ...	£19.91 (£2.00)
10XY/2M 10 el. x'd yagi ...	£26.33 (£2.00)
PMH/2C circular harness	£5.00 (£0.50)
Q4/2M 4 el. quad ...	£16.31 (£1.50)

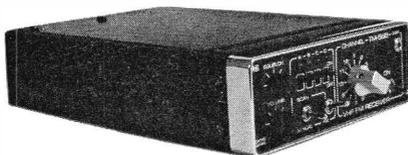
Q6/2M 6 el. quad ...	£21.71 (£2.00)
D5/2M el. slot ...	£13.61 (£1.50)
D6/2M el. slot ...	£18.22 (£1.50)
SVMK/2M vertical slot kit	£3.83 (£1.00)
UGP/2M ground plane	£7.03 (£1.00)
HM/2M halo head ...	£3.26 (£0.75)
PMH/2M halo + mast ...	£3.88 (£0.75)
PMH2/2M 2-way harness	£6.80 (£0.75)
PMH4/2M 4-way harness	£16.34 (£1.00)
D8/70cm. el. slot ...	£15.47 (£1.50)
PBM18/70cm. parabeam	£18.56 (£1.50)
MBM48/70cm. multibeam	£21.65 (£2.00)
MBM88/70cm. multibeam	£28.97 (£2.00)

DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

12XY/70cm. 12 el. x'd yagi ...	£29.70 (£2.00)
PMH2/70cm. harness ...	£5.90 (£0.50)
PMH4/70cm. harness ...	£12.26 (£1.00)
C8/70cm. 8dB colinear ...	£39.37 (£2.00)
D15/1296 yagi ...	£23.06 (£1.00)

ANTENNA SPECIALISTS

ASP 201 1/2 wave ...	£2.95 (£0.50)
ASP 200 1/2 wave ...	£7.95 (£1.00)
ASP 677 de luxe 1/2 wave ...	£14.95 (£1.00)
ASP no hole boot mount ...	£3.50 (£0.50)
K220 magnetic mount ...	£8.50 (£0.75)

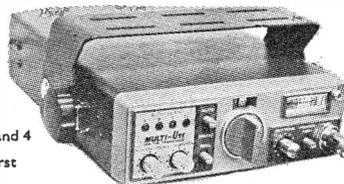


FDK
TM 56B
VHF
Monitor
In Stock

The TM56 is one of our most popular models, combining great performance with modest price. The TM56B has the basic receiver design of our mobiles and includes its own 230 volt AC supply, plus external 12v. DC input. 12 fixed channel positions are included, plus 4 autoscans positions. Any one of the Autoscan channels can be cancelled. Price includes 10 channels. R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, S0, S20, S21, S22 and S23, necessary leads, etc., and 12 month guarantee. At £104 it is unbeatable! 10 channel marine version £113.60 inc. VAT.

FDK
70 cms.
Multi-UII

- ★ Fitted 6 repeaters and 4 simplex
- ★ Automatic tone-burst
- ★ 12 watts output
- ★ Receiver RF pre-amp
- ★ Receiver IRT control
- ★ 4 channel autoscans



£249 inc. VAT

SAE FOR BROCHURE

ELECTRONICS

TELEX 897406

**FAST
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE
& EXPORT**



Multi-2700 Mk. II The Ultimate 2m. All-Mode! STILL £489 inc. VAT!

The Multi-2700 is the ultimate in 2m. all-mode transceivers. Established now for 2 years, the sales of this model increase every month! Proof indeed of its popularity and value for money. Unfortunately, within the limited space of this advertisement, it is just not possible to list all its many features. The manufacturers brochure runs to 4 pages! However, a S.A.E. will bring you a copy of this free of charge. What we can do is list for you some of its main features, then perhaps you will begin to see why more and more people are trading up to the Multi-2700.

IN STOCK NOW

FEATURES:
2 VFO's for instant QSX (one analogue the other synthesised) both useable on all-modes with VXO for fine tuning on SSB; FM, SSB, AM, CW; 16 watts output. 143-149 MHz reception (Tx 144-146 MHz), 230v. AC and 12v. DC; WBFM/NBFM; OSCAR downlink receive converter; speech processor; VOX; IRT; 100kHz calibrator; noise blander; Automatic tone-burst; + or - 600 kHz shift; + 1.6 MHz shift (for 70 cms.); RF gain; RF pre-amp; squelch; separate FM/SSB mic. gain



controls; variable AGC; Antivox; variable compression; CW semi-breakin; accessory sockets at rear; supplied complete with mic. cables, handbook and even log book! Don't buy any other model until you have compared it with the Multi-2700 Mark II. S.A.E. for full details.



Quartz-16 at £149.75 inc. VAT . . . You Can't Beat It



2m. FM Model
In Stock Now

FEATURES:
23 channels + 2 priority
True "S" channel readout
12 watts output
7 channels fitted R3-R7, S0, S20

**SPECIAL OFFER: S21, S22, S23,
£7.50 inc.**
Quick release mobile mount
Mic and DC leads
Automatic tone-burst fitted.
S.A.E. for full details



M800D 25 Watts FM

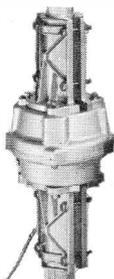


The Multi-800D is a 25 watt FM transceiver with 800 synthesised channel, 144-148 MHz. Tuning is manual or automatic with 3 speeds from 10 kHz second to 500 kHz second. Tone-burst is automatic and power is infinitely variable from 1 to 25 watts. A remote digital display is available and reverse repeater is obtainable at the flick of a switch (no need for re-tuning). There is a memory for two programmable frequencies, both are retained even after switch-off. The memory facility also enables other shifts to be programmed in (1.6 MHz for 70 cms.) and the LED readout always reads true transmit and receive frequencies.

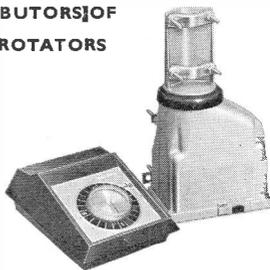
PRICE £249 inc. VAT
REMOTE DIGITAL DISPLAY £19.95 inc. VAT

Here's our tip for the top . . . in Rotators

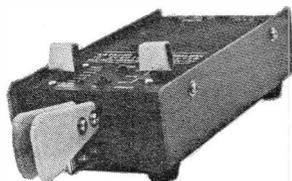
U.K. DISTRIBUTORS OF
JAYBEAM ROTATORS



JAYBEAM KR400 supports 1/2 ton
costs £95 inc. VAT
AN ABSOLUTE BARGAIN!



JAYBEAM 9502 ideal for VHF,
£45 (only needs 3 core cable)



EK121 Keyer

- ★ Built-in paddle
- ★ 6-35 wpm
- ★ Internal batt. or ext. DC
- ★ DC 150V/1A Max.
- ★ Plug-in board
- ★ Space-Dash ratio adjust

PRICE £29.95 inc. VAT



MM20G Microphone

- ★ High quality condenser mic.
- ★ Boom weighs 5 grams
- ★ Tx/Rx switch clips on gear lever
- ★ Matches most transceivers (ex. IC240)
- ★ Makes for safer driving
- ★ Matches 600-50K ohms

PRICE £19.95 inc. VAT.

MAIL ORDER & CALLERS: Hockley Audio, 31 Spa Road, Hockley, Essex. Tel.: 03-704 6835 (2 lines)
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE IN BRACKETS

AGENTS: G3XTX J.R. Electronics, 198 Collier Row Lane, Romford, Essex.
Tel.: Romford (0708) 68956

GM3GRX Eric Simpson, 6 Drossie Road, Falkirk, Stirlingshire. Tel.: 0324-24428
G3OQT Bredhurst Electronics, The Street, Thakeham, Pulborough, W. Sussex.
Tel. 07983 3056

Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

Early closing Wednesday



AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

AEUK—YOUR NUMBER ONE

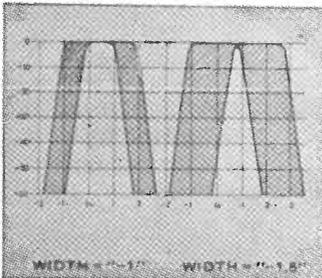
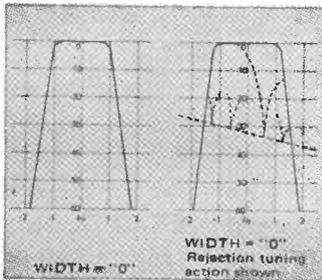


FT-901DM

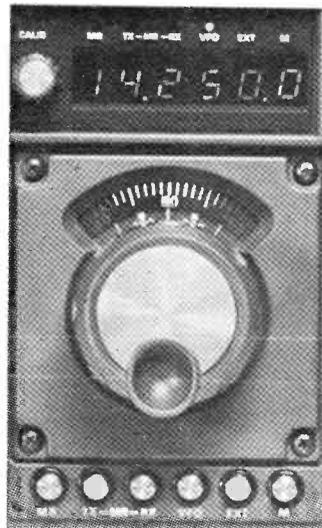
COMPETITION-GRADE HF TRANSCEIVER HIGHLIGHTS

The ham's dream—to have the best—is now reality. Introducing the FT-901DM all mode HF transceiver from YAESU. Designed to give you the competitive edge either at home or on a DX-pedition, the FT-901DM includes these advanced features:

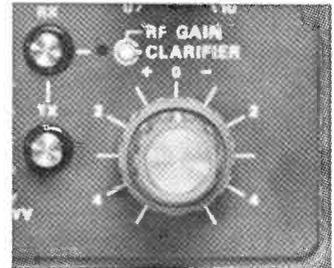
Unique receiver filtering system including rejection tuning, variable IF bandwidth tuning, and audio peak frequency tuning for the ultimate in unwanted signal rejection.



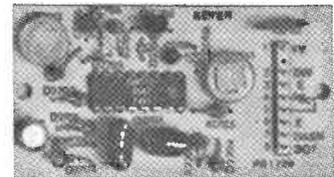
Digital frequency display with memory circuitry for transmit and receive. Ideal for QSY during net operation, multiplier hunting during contests, or daily schedules. Modern PLL frequency derivation for accurate, stable operation.



Offset tuning for either transmit or receive frequency allows precise zeroing in on that rare DX.



Built-in Curtis electronic keyer. That's one less box to pack along while travelling, and the 8043 chip provides excellent immunity from RF interference.



Hours: 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays—Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.

Easy Parking on our 70ft forecourt—See recent issue for directions etc.

MAIN
AGENT



ATLAS
RADIO INC.

SOLE
AGENT



SWAN
ELECTRONICS

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK

SOURCE FOR YAESU MUSEN!

THE SYMBOL OF TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE



Yes, technical excellence in its fullest sense including a standard of mechanical engineering beyond compare to guarantee you, the discerning purchaser, years of trouble-free service. YAESU's electronic engineering capabilities have never been bettered and when it comes to construction the standard of workmanship and quality of mechanical parts are truly superb. Never mind the fancy specifications that appear from time to time—before you purchase examine the general construction and then ask to see the "innards"—we think you'll then do what the majority does—settle for a non-compromise piece of machinery with the YAESU label on it.



YAESU's range is now so great that no single advertisement can hope to portray its full extent. All the more reason for getting your own catalogue copy with our valuable credit voucher as offered below.

◀ There's something for everyone from YAESU—take the FRG-7 for the critical listener to the top-notch 2m. FT-227R—the finest in mobiles. ▼



LEST YOU FORGET! We also stock the well-known ATLAS range together with SWAN equipment which in both cases we import direct as with YAESU. Also from stock we offer the following—J-BEAM, HY-GAIN, BANTEX, CALETTI, LINTEC, G-WHIP, WIGHTRAPS, DIGITEX VDU's, MICROWAVE MODULES, QM 70, CDE, CHANNELMASTER, KW EQUIPMENT, RF CABLES, ROTATOR CABLES, AMPHENOL PLUGS (or equivalent), SWR and POWER BRIDGES and a host of components and accessories.

A couple of stamps brings our stock list or just ask for it with your YAESU catalogue.

SPECIAL VOUCHER OFFER

Here's a 10-1 winning offer if you'd like the latest Yaesu catalogue. Just send us 4-9p stamps (36p) and we'll send you Yaesu's latest fully illustrated brochure together with our Credit Voucher for £3.60 against your eventual purchase. A couple of stamps will bring you the latest Atlas or Swan leaflets or our current used equipment list.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK—COASTAL, CLIFTONVILLE, KENT. KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297. 9 a.m. - 10.30 p.m.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—SCOTLAND 287 MAIN STREET, WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE. GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI. TELEPHONE WISHAW 71382. (EVENINGS CARLUKE 70914.)

AGENT: WALES & WEST—ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON, NEWPORT (CAERLEON 42232)—Only 20 minutes' over the Severn Bridge.



508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD BIRMINGHAM 8 **021-327 1497**
Telex 337045 6313



COMPUTERISED TECHNOLOGY

The microprocessor controlled RM3 shows you why the ICOM base stations—the IC-701 for HF and the IC-211E for 2 Metres, plus the IC-245E mobiles, are so much more versatile than the others on the market. Because they employ the ICPM patent LSI synthesis system they can be remote controlled by the RM3 which can then provide all sorts of interesting facilities :—

- * Key in any valid frequency for the transceiver concerned (band change is automatic with the IC-701).
- * Store any frequency in each of four memories—mixed hands if you wish !
- * Tune up or down in 100Hz, 1kHz or 25 kHz steps.
- * Scan up or down in any of the above steps.
- * Operate duplex with 600 kHz or 1 MHz spacing (IC-211E and IC-245E only) or with any selected Tx and Rx frequencies (all models).
- * Scan any portion of the band up and down continuously between any two pre-selected points.
- * Scan the memory channels (provided they are in the same band).
- * Built in 7 digit frequency read-out.

From the above list of functions you will see that the RM3 provides facilities just not possible with most other transceivers. It is a very useful device which, far from being just a fancy piece of electronics to show off to your friends, aids considerably in enabling you to get the most out of today's crowded bands—and to enjoy your ICOM transceiver to the full !

NOTE: The IC-RM3 is NOT suitable for use with other transceivers.

£99 inc. VAT

AGENTS (Phone first—All evenings only except Norfolk and Burnley)

London—Terry G8BAM (01-556 9366) Scotland—Ian GM8DOX (0786-822 212) Norfolk—Ted G3FEW (05088 632)
Wales—Tony GW3FKO (0222 702982) Burnley—(0282 34841) Midlands—Tony G8AVH (021 329 2305) North
West—Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040)

**H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE
 FOR ALL MAIL ORDERS AND SALES DURING BUSINESS HOURS
 YOUR SOLE AUTHORISED UK IMPORTER FOR ICOM**

THANET ELECTRONICS

143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent
 Telephone : 02273 63859 (2 lines)
 Direct Ansafone line (evenings) 64283





IC-280E



ICOM MOVE FURTHER INTO THE COMPUTERISED AGE WITH THE MICRO-PROCESSOR CONTROLLED MARVEL!

- * FRONT PANEL REMOVES FOR EASY MOUNTING IN THE CAR . . . So that the bulk of the rig can be remote controlled and placed out of the way.
- * All 80 channels in 2m.
- * Frequency display.
- * Simplex or Duplex operation and reverse Duplex selected by push buttons.
- * 3 Memories—Giving four channels for rapid selection while driving.
- * ICOM QUALITY AND RELIABILITY.

PRICE LIST AND RANGE OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FROM HERNE BAY

ICOM	Less	Inc.	YAESU	Less	Inc.
	VAT	VAT		VAT	VAT
IC-240 mobile	£176.00	£198.00	FT101E	£515.00	£579.37
IC-240 with superscan	£244.44	£275.00	FT200B	£325.00	£365.62
IC-215 12 channels	£141.33	£159.00	FRG7	£178.00	£200.25
IC-280E	£248.00	£279.00	FT227R	£202.00	£227.25
IC-202E portable SSB	£150.22	£169.00	FT-225RD	£535.00	£601.87
IC-211E	£488.00	£549.00	<i>(Price list of other Yaesu items available on request)</i>		
IC-245E	£352.00	£396.00	We also stock :—		
IC-402E	£256.00	£288.00	J-BEAM ANTENNAS		
IC-701 less p.s.u.	£744.00	£837.00	ANTENNA SPECIALIST ANTENNAS		
AC p.s.u. for above	£144.00	£162.00	LESON MICROPHONES		
IC-3PE	£52.89	£59.50	MICROWAVE MODULES PRODUCTS		
IC-SM2 electret desk mic.	£23.00	£26.00	Plus all sorts of bits and pieces.		
NiCads for 202/215	£19.55	£22.00			
BC-20	£37.33	£42.00			
Case for 202/215	£6.66	£7.50			
Helical Antenna	£5.33	£6.00			

THANET ELECTRONICS

143 RECULVER ROAD,
HERNE BAY, KENT
(02273) 63859 (2 lines)



South Midlands

AGENTS:— ENGLAND — WALES

YAESU — the World's leading manufacturer S.M.C. — the largest Yaesu UK distributor

Our two year guarantee and a free "24 hour" Securicor Service are but a phone call away

S.M.C. For HF:- SSB, CW, AM, FSK & FM

THE FT101E THE MOST POPULAR RIG IN THE WORLD!!!

The FT-101E a complete mains or 12v. DC station contained in a compact 30 lb. package, 260W. P.I.P. of SSB (with in-built R.F. speech processor) 180W., CW and 80W. of AM 10 to 160m. (incl.) 10 MHz RX). The sensitive and selective (permeability tuned RF stages and 8 pole crystal filter receiver offers: threshold adjustable noise blanker, switchable 25 and 100 kHz calibrator, ± 5 kHz clarifier (with separate on/off switch), etc., etc. The VFO is stable and linear (readout to 1 kHz) external VFO or crystal control can be selected with LED indicators illuminated accordingly. Carrier level is adjustable for: tune up, AM and for CW operation, whose performance with the semi break in keying, with side tone, and the optional filter installed in a high order. Linear and transmitter provisions are made with sockets for: relay contacts, ALC output, all internal HT supplies, low level RF heater links and switches, etc., etc. FT101E, £515.00 + VAT FT101EE, £498.00 + VAT FT101EX, £468.00 + VAT



FT101E

THE FT200B 10-80M "STANDARD" TRANSCEIVER



FP200 £69.00

FT200 £325.0 + VAT

The FT200B. The "Best Buy"—260W. PIP (A3j, A1) 75 W (A3), 80 to 10m. (28.5-29 MHz, 3 other crystals optional) Sensitive and selective 2.3 kHz at 6 dB (1.75 : ISF). Solid state, stable, linear (readout to 1 kHz), gear driven VFO. 100 kHz calibrator. VOX/PPT, clarifier (± 5 kHz). Semi break in CW with sidetone, etc., etc. The pre mix oscillator system used, yields: low spurious outputs on transmit, and the good signal handling and low noise capability of a single conversion superhet (whilst retaining a 9 MHz IF with high image rejection) and single range VFO stability.

THE FT301 ALL SOLID STATE RANGE

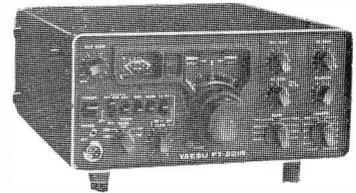
The new FT-301 transceiver range (with options installed) offers: Full solid state 12v. DC working external matching mains power supplies with speaker, and an external VFO are available. Plug in board construction, 160-10m. operation in 500 kHz segments, MSF and CB receive, RF speech processor, noise blanker, front-panel controlled VOX (with M.O.X.) and P.P.T., semi break-in keying with side tone, clarifier with separate ON/OFF switch, 11" x 5" x 13 1/2", 25 kHz crystal calibrator, internal VFO or 11 crystal per band (or external VFO with same facility) 3W audio to internal or external speaker.

FT301 £515.00

FT301D £588.00

FT301S £395.00

FT301SD £528.00 (all + VAT)



FT301D



FP501

FT501

THE FT501 DIGITAL 500W P.I.P.

The digital FT501 (80-10m.) is an engineered blend of old and new techniques: valve front end and PA (for dynamic range and low intermodulation) and solid state devices (for high component density with exceptional reliability) combined with separate, shaped, crystal filters for upper and lower sideband (to avoid carrier shift) (1:6 : 1 shape factor!) and the optional CW filter (and switchable AVC). It offers to the discerning user a high power (500W. PIP) yet compact home station.

FT501 £440.00

FP501 £60.00



FT901DM

THE FT901—SIMPLY UNBELIEVABLE PERFORMANCE

160-10m. (+ WWV Rx) 12 and 234v. (PSU Built-in). SSB, AM, CW, FSK and FM (Tx & Rx), 180W. PIP, 80W. F.I. Analogue 1 kHz and Digital to 100Hz. Sensitive, μ V with AGC controlled Mosfet RF to push pull FET RF. Balance active mixer, push pull IF amp, to crystal filter then noise blanker. Continuously variable selectivity 300Hz to 2.4 kHz and fixed 600Hz, 2.4 kHz, 6 kHz and 12 kHz (at 6dB) 80dB cross mod. rejection, 90dB desensitisation immunity (at 20kHz off at 14 MHz) Audio Peak and separate notch VOX, Curtis electronic keyer, tune button (10sec. on full power), PLL VFO with memory for any TX, RX or T/RX frequency. Modulator plug-in construction, permeability tuning (for possible new band allocations) 25 kHz calibration, 20dB switchable attenuator sidetone clarified advance noise blanker are all features of the FT901—The 1980's Transceiver available. FT901DM, £853.00 + VAT FT901D, £737.00 + VAT FT901DE, £737.50 + VAT

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

SOUTHERN ROAD, TOTTON
SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN
Hours of business: 9-5.30; 9-12.30 Saturday



Head Office, Showrooms
Cables: Aerial Southampton
Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G
Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines)

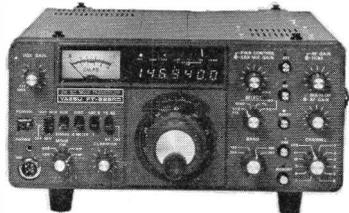
AGENTS SERVICE (SALES AND STOCK)

3ZUL	Stourbridge	(03843)	5917
GM8DOX	Dunblane	(0786)	822212
G13WVY	Tandragee	(0762)	840656
GW3TMP	Pontyodkin	(035287)	846 Day
GW3TMP	Pontyodkin	(035287)	324 Eve.

Communications Ltd

SCOTLAND — NORTHERN IRELAND

S. M. C. FOR VHF; FIXED STATIONS



FT225RD

THE FT225 NEW YAESU MULTIMODE

Based upon the extremely popular FT221, Yaesu proudly present the top line multi mode 2 metre transceiver. Super accurate mode sensitive 100 Hz digital readout, 10W. of AM, 25W. of FM (Continuously variable) and even more power on 5SB. Repeater up-down 600 kHz and aux shift. 11 crystals control positions (per 1 MHz Band) and full memory facility.

FT225R £497.50 FT225RD £535.00

Counter £61.00 Memory £88.00

All prices are VAT exclusive

THE FT221R MULTIMODE FROM YAESU

The FT221R. The multimode USB, LSB, AM, FM, CW (with semi-break in and side tone), 2m. transceiver offering the choice of phase locked VFO or 44 crystal channels, simplex or repeater (600 Hz up and down shifts), with unique "double push" auto tone burst, mains or 12v. (3A) operation, excellent selectivity 5SB 2.4 kHz (1.7 SF) or FM 12 kHz. Front panel adjustable VOX and mic gain, a calibrator (1 MHz + 10), 1 kHz readout and linearity, sensitive squelch, clarifier with IRT and IRT with ITT (makes FSK easy), switchable "S" and centre zero tuning meter, noise blanker, serviceable plug in boards all contained in 11½" (14") x 5" x 11½", 22lb. rigid package. 600 kHz and 1.6 MHz shifts over 4 MHz. This month FT221+YC221 together £422.00 + VAT

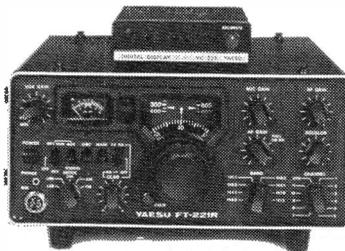
FT221R, £357 + VAT

YC221, £72.50 + VAT

MANUAL, £9.50

THE NAG 144XL LINEAR Ex STOCKS £365 + VAT

The NAG 144XL-2200 is the finest 2m. Linear Amplifier of its type we have yet seen. Identical in size to the FT-221, it produces about 250W. RMS of clean stable output from a grounded grid 4CX 350F for a nominal 10W. drive. The mains PSU using a large cut-core power transformer is built in and provides a 12v. 3 amp fully protected and stabilised output for 12v. only exciters. A switchable 10dB gain, low noise Mosfet receiver amplifier (filtered by a large three section helical filter), a large coax change over relay, RF sensing (with adjustable delay) and manual control, an excellent directional coupler (for the inbuilt SWR bridge), thermal delay on switch on (anode current meter illuminated red for first 60 seconds), a thermal cut but situated in the valve exhaust stream (optional timer available to leave blower on for 90 seconds after switch off), a grid current sensing ALC output socket, are but a few of the star features.



FT221R



NAG 144XL



FTV250

FTV VHF Transvertors 250, 650B, 901

FTV250 Ex-Stock

The FTV-250 styled to match the FT-101, etc. sensitive receiver converter with good image rejection and RF gain control on front panel. 10W. P.I.P. (A31 and A1) 4V. (A3 and F3); met-red; power output, and drive level (3V RMS at 29 MHz) 12 lbs., 11½" x 8½" x 6". £167.50 + VAT 12½%.

FTV (6)50B Ex-Stock

The FTV650B now styled to match the FT-101, etc. Modified to 70 MHz. 50W. P.I.P. (A31 and A1) 10V. (A3 and F3) metered—cathode current power out and drive level (3v. RMS at 29 MHz). 9 lbs. 11½" x 8½" x 6". £145.00 or £150.00 + 12½%.



FTV650B

FTV901 Will not be available until October but the interest shown so far, necessitates its inclusion here. The Transvertor is housed in a standard external speaker box designed to match the FT901 (Remember SSB, AM, CW, FM, etc.) and covers 3 VHF bands (70, 144, 432 MHz.) Full coverage (8 MHz on 432) and repeater shift unctons.

MICROWAVE MODELS — WORLD WIDE POST FREE (U.K. + VAT 12½% except * 8%)

NEW 423 LINEAR MML 432/100. TRULY REMARKABLE Ex Stock £220.00

MMT 144/28	...	...	£79.00	MMA70	...	...	£13.00	MMC 432/285	...	...	£24.00
MMT 144/50	...	...	£81.00	MMC 70/4	...	...	£18.00	MMC 435/51	...	...	£25.00
MMT 432/28	...	...	£97.00	MMC 70/28/LO	...	...	£20.00	MMC 432/144	...	...	£24.00
MMT 432/285	...	...	£119.00	MMC 113/24	...	...	£19.00	MMC1296/28	...	...	£28.00
MMT 432/50	...	...	£99.00	MMC 136/28	...	...	£19.00	MMC1296/144	...	...	£28.00
MMT 432/144	...	...	£133.00	MMA 144	...	...	£13.00	MMD 050	...	...	£62.00
MMT 432/144R	...	...	£151.00	MMC 144/4	...	...	£18.00	MMD 050/500	...	...	*£79.00
MMV 1155	...	...	£31.00	MMC 144/28/LO	...	...	£20.00	MMD 050D	...	...	*£25.00
MMV 1296	...	...	£30.00	MMC 432/28	...	...	£23.00				



COAX RELAYS

12v. DC 50 ohm. Silver plated.
(P. & P. 30p (VAT + 8%))
Power crosstalk (at 500 MHz)
CX120 50W 35dB Cable entry £9.30
CX230 300W 40dB BNC sockets £19.30
CX600N 600W 40dB N sockets £23.25



MORSE KEYS FROM HI MOUND
HK707 (illustrated left) P & P 60p Hand key 0.5 Kg ex-stock (12½%) ... £8.80
BK100 P & P 60p (+ 12½%) Mechanical Semi Auto Bug key ... £13.40
HK808 P & P 80p (+ 12½%) Hand key marble plinth (1.1 Kg) ... £28.90



SMC (Jack Tweedy) Ltd. NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH SMC (Jack Tweedy) Ltd

Roger Baines, G3YB
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield, Derby
Tel.: Chesterfield (0246) 34982
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road
Leeds 16, Yorkshire
Tel.: Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5 Monday-Wednesday & Friday-Saturday

Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
Hin Shack, R312001 L10,
Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
Tel.: Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)





South Midlands

ESTABLISHED 1958—20 YEARS

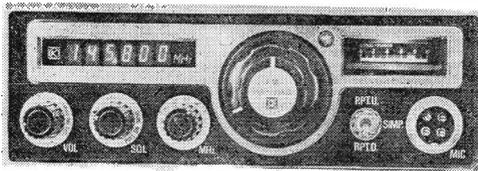
SMC FOR VHF MOBILE AND HANDHELD

NOW THE YAESU FT227R WITH SMC SCANNER



WE ARE PLEASED TO HAVE MADE THE 227 EVEN BETTER!
 In addition to full coverage of 2 metres in 5 kHz steps our internally mounted scanner permits automatic tuning of 145-146 MHz in 25 kHz steps in 4 or 10 seconds (switchable). When it finds an occupied channel it stops giving you 7 seconds before it moves on. If you wish you may lock it onto that channel or if you do not want to listen to that frequency (LO for instance I) a momentary squeeze of the P.T.T. will make the scanner skip the channel the next time round.
FT227RX, £202.00 + VAT **FT227RXS, £247.00 + VAT** Scanner (inc. installations) **£45.00 + VAT**
 PLEASE NOTE the invaluable lock-out facility and remember that this is the only factory approved scanner module.

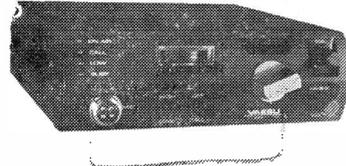
DIGITAL II from KYOKUTO SCANNER AND CRYSTAL T.B. OPTIONS



DIGITAL II £235 SCANNER **£49.50 (+ VAT 12½%)**
 (and LO) are all FET's. The front end is tuned by varicaps by the DC outputs of the P.L.L. with superb selectivity provided by a 15 pole (± 8 kHz at -6 dB ± 15 kHz at -70 dB). Ceramic filter. LED lamps indicate if the P.L.L. is unlocked or the squelch open. The V.C.O. is directly modulated (for exceedingly linear deviation). Unitary 6 circuit block construction (for serviceability and screening. Selective calling socket.

The Digital II offers complete 5 kHz step coverage across 2 metres and now with the Scanner 33 25 kHz channels from 145 MHz upwards covered in around 10 seconds. It offers full lock and lockout on all channels. The scanner stops on a required channel for 10 seconds, then unless locked moves on. The bright digital readout comes from 6 seven segment LEDs. Selectable 10 or 1 watt output for simplex or duplex (up and down shifts), across 144-146 (rx to 149 MHz) from a tiny $6\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$. Easily underdash mounted with the supplied mounting bracket, or slipped in place of the broadcast wireless. For strong handling, and low noise the R.F. mixer, first I.F. (16.9 MHz) second mixer (and LO) are all FET's. The front end is tuned by varicaps by the DC outputs of the P.L.L. with superb selectivity provided by a 15 pole (± 8 kHz at -6 dB ± 15 kHz at -70 dB). Ceramic filter. LED lamps indicate if the P.L.L. is unlocked or the squelch open. The V.C.O. is directly modulated (for exceedingly linear deviation). Unitary 6 circuit block construction (for serviceability and screening. Selective calling socket.

THE FT223 2M LOW COST FM TRANSCEIVER

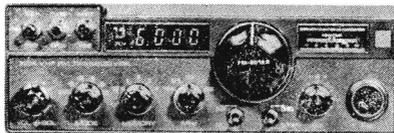


The FT223 is an FM transceiver, operating on 23 crystal controlled channels (or by external VFO) across 144 to 148 MHz. For mobile uses it is safe; illuminated; is meter (RX 'S' and TX out) and main dial (crystalled), LED's indicate; squelch open, high 10W or low 1W operation, on air, or if the special frequency is selected. Housed in heavy metal case and supplied complete with mounting bracket cables, connectors, microphone, etc. it is equally at home as a compact $7'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$ ($10''$) base station with a 12v. PSU (0-45A Rx, 1-2A LTx, 2-3A HTX). The dual conversion receiver is sensitive (mosfet RF and mixer) and selective (12 kHz a 6dB) delivering 2W to the internal $3''$ or an external 4Ω speaker.

£139.50, 3 crystal pairs; £152.50, 8 crystal pairs (+ VAT 12½%)

The 2015 transceives across 144-146 (RX to 149) MHz in 5 kHz steps tuned by coaxia switch stopped at 0 and 9. A major feature is the four-channel RAM memory (with an internal Ni Cad back up) which may be programmed direct from the front panel by simply dialling in a frequency, no screwdrivers, no soldering irons, no fuses. Frequencies can be recalled from the memory instantly or they may be scanned in either of two modes:—searching for a vacant or an occupied channel, five split (including + and -600 kHz) for repeater or transverter (even triplerverter) use. Multipurpose tone burst, RIT (centre off with "click"), modular constructions, centre zero meter, accessory socket, mounting bracket, microphone etc., are all provided. The sensitive receiver is varicap tuned by the DC level of the PLL IFS of 16.9 MHz and 455 kHz provide high image rejection and good shape factor 2:1 at 70dB (12 kHz BW). In the transmitter, modulation is applied directly to the VCO (for the ultimate in fidelity), auto power control and varicap tuning keeps power output constant at band edges and spurii way down.
£245 + VAT (12½%). Ex-STOCK

KYOKUTO DENSHI SCANNING FM2015R



AMPERE LINEAR AMPLIFIERS
 2or 70, superb RF sensing and dc bias arrangements for all model. C/w mounting bracket (12v. dc 10W drive 2.5'' x 5.2'' x 7.5'' (8.5'')) (+ VAT 12½%) free delivery
 APB82A 145 MHz 80W out., **£110.50**
 APB57A 432 MHz 45W out., **£110.50**
 APB87A 432 MHz 80W out., **£214.00**

WATTMETER REMOTE RF HEAD
 50-150 MHz ideal for mobile use. separate directional coupler $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ and illuminated indicator $5'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ c/w brackets, etc. Power 20 and 200W FSD ($\pm 10\%$) SWR to 3:1 ($\pm 3\%$). FS711/V P & P 85p + 8% VAT **£23.50**



VHF HANDHELD



KEN KP202 (+ VAT Price)
 144 MHz, FM, 2W of RF and $\frac{1}{2}$ W. of audio. Immunity to breakthrough. Performance to rival all walkie-talkies and many a mobile set. C/w F plug, leather handle/whip case and telescopic whip. Fitted six channels S20 and S21 plus choice from S (21, 23, 24, 0) and R (3, 4, 5, 6, 7) ... **£114.50**
 R channel only crystal tone burst ... **£10.00**
 Flexible stubby antenna ... **£5.95**
 Case ... **£4.95**
 F to UHF adaptor ... **£1.65**
 Nicads ... **£9.00**
 Base charger KCP2 ... **£12.75**

MONITOR RECEIVERS

SEIWA MR2, MS2 and MR3 (+ VAT prices)
 Ideal for the pocket monitor applications, professional SWL, repeater monitor, raynet, net, VL etc. Tiny ($2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$ M*2) ($2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$ MR3) and light, 8oz. Slips into pocket or onto your belt with optional case. Sensitive double conversion superhet with 12 kHz bandwidth, auto squelch and generous audio output, comes with Nicads, mains charger, ear piece, antenna, etc.
 MR2G 145 MHz 12 switched channels **£62.00**
 MR2AM 130 MHz Aircraft band 2G **£64.00**
 MR2(4) 70 MHz 4 scanning channels **£75.00**
 MS2 145 MHz 12 switched channels **£70.00**
 MR3V 145 MHz 2 switched channels **£85.00**
 MR3U 432 MHz Single channel **£99.00**
 Case MRS or MRS £1.90 Crystals stock £2.20



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTEN
 5 SOUTHAMPTON SO4 2DN
 Hours of business: 9-5.30; 9-12.30 Saturday



Head Office, Showrooms
 Cables: Aerial Southampton
 Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G
 Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines)

AGENTS SERVICE		
G3ZUL	Stourbridge (03843)	5917
GM8DOX	Dunblane (0786)	822212
G13WVY	Tandragee (0763)	840656
GW3TMP	Pontybodkin (035287)	846 Day
GW3TP	Pontybodkin (035287)	324 Eve

Communications Ltd

OF PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE



SMC for the S.W.L. or HF Mobile

FRG 7000 DE-LUXE GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER



The FRG7000 is a digital readout, to 1 kHz, general coverage receiver which inclusively covers 250 kHz to 30 MHz. The receiver is sensitive (0.7µV for 10dBs(N) and very stable. Selectivity is switchable; ±1.5 KHz for CW/SSB and ±3 KHz (at -6dB) for AM. A digital clock is incorporated (settable to local and GMT time with a relay timer circuit (for switching on tape recorder etc).

FRG7000 Digital Receiver, £324 + VAT.

YH55 Headphones, £8.75 + VAT

The SMC 73 General Coverage Receiver—Low Cost

The SMC73 is an all Solid State, Mains and 12v., communications receiver covering 550 kHz to 30 MHz in four overlapping ranges. Frequency readout is by two illuminated dials tuned by coaxial spun aluminium knobs, the larger for general coverage, the inner for amateur bands (40-80m.) band spread (set by use of internal 3.5 MHz crystal calibrator).

FET's are employed in the R.F. Amplifier, mixer, VFO and BFO (these latter two stages being fed from independent stabilised supplies) ensuring good sensitivity, stability (electrical and mechanical) dynamic range (helped by adjustable RF attenuator), and marked freedom from "pulling" of both the local and beat frequency oscillators. An internal loudspeaker (but with jacks for 'phones and external speaker), illuminated signal meter, SO239 (UHF) coax. socket and binding posts for antenna switchable envelope (A.M.) and product detectors (SSB/CW) (provision on switch for possible fitting of FM demodulator) are all features of this exciting new low price receiver.



SMC 73 £114.50 (+VAT)

The FR101 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

The FR101ID (de luxe) wide coverage (23 (from 1.5 MHz) 500 kHz bands + 4 and 2 metres) receiver. Analysis of the signal path shows: 0-20dB switchable attenuator, two section permeability tuned input filter, Mosfet R.F. stage and mixer (crystal controlled), three section top coupled bandpass filter, no gain at first IF, IC balance mixer. 20 kHz wide crystal filter, shunt diode noise blanker, single FET buffer stage. AM, CW or SSB (RTTY) filter, appropriate detector and audio stage. Add to this, two excellent VHF converters, squelch, FM detector, 1 kHz readout, excellent stability, TX monitor control, crystal control facility, switchable AGC transceive capability (FT or FL101) and that digital readout options are available of this (de-luxe) or the standard (less the plug-in optionals of converters, broadcast band crystals, filters, etc.).

FR101S Standard Receiver, £395.00 + VAT
FR101SD Standard Digital, £481.00 + VAT

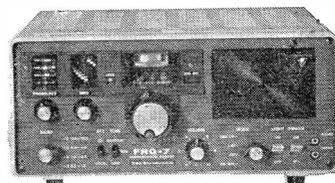
FR101ID De-luxe Receiver, £493.50 + VAT
FR101DD Digital De-luxe, £573.50 + VAT



FRG7 Analogue or SMC Digital Readout

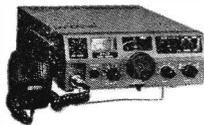
The FRG7 is a general coverage solid-state receiver with specifications unparalleled in its price range. It uses a Barlow-Wadley Triple-m, drift cancelling loop for continuous, split-tuned coverage of 0.5 to 30 MHz. The receiver is sensitive (0.25µV for 10dB, S+N/N(SSB) and stable with AM, SSB and CW modes catered for. A three position audio filter, RF attenuator, dial lamp conservation switch, recorder and phone sockets are fitted. It is mains powered, but should the supply fail, or portable operation be required, eight dry cells are automatically switched in. The U.K. Sales of many thousands FRG7's last year amply demonstrates the outstanding value and enormous versatility of the unit with applications in Amateur (First Rx or standby), SWL (Amateur and BCL) or far less demanding professional applications.

FRG7 Analogue £178 + VAT SMC Counter, £50.00 + VAT
FRG7 Digital, £228 + VAT Battery Tray £4.20 + VAT



The SMC, full specification, internally mounted counter (easily installed in existing receivers) provides: a 100Hz readout (100 fold improve ment), flashing ± digit (to indicate VFO over range) and adjustable gate time.

THE FT7 MOBILE TRANSCEIVER



SMC FOR H.F. MOBILE

This is a 10-80m. transceiver, VFO controlled (to 1 kHz accuracy) plus crystal control facility. Selectable sidebands, CW, crystal calibrator, clarifier and an advanced noise blanker are some of the features packed into a cabinet only a few inches high, but through careful design the front panel remains remarkably uncluttered. Designed for a linear 10W, circuit consuming only a few Amps it eliminates the 30A cables from the passenger compartment and the cooling problems of a massive heat sink. Need more power? Flick in a FL110 (a 200W, PIP linear) installed in any suitable place in your car.
FT7 £318-0 FP4 £31-00 FL110 £123-00 All + VAT Prices



FL110
ALL BAND
LINEAR
AMP.

10-160m. Switched L.P.F. 15W-→200W PIP A1/A31, 4W-→75W F1 RF sensing (Adjustable hang time) with override.



Astro 200A Revolutionary H.F. Transceiver New model . . .

To pack an entirely modular construction, 10-80m., digital readout transceiver in a box 2.8" x 12.3" is remarkable enough, but with a 0.2V sensitivity and 100W. output from transistors with the boost of:—stability better than 20Hz hour, from an electronically tuned (biased Toggle switches with no other moving parts) 100Hz step digital synthesiser, good Rx front end filtering, Tx TXI proofing, unwanted sideband at -60dB, carrier at -50dB-RIT clarifier (+50Hz), inbuilt SWR bridge, semi break in CW with side, tones, etc., etc. is almost unbelievable.

SMC (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Roger Baines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield, Derby
Tel.: Chesterfield (0246) 34962
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH

Colin Thomas, G3P5M
257 Otley Road
Leeds 16, Yorkshire
Tel: Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5 Monday-Wednesday & Friday-Saturday

SMC (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
Ham Shack, Roughton Lane,
Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
Tel.: Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)





South Midlands

HAMPSHIRE — DERBYSHIRE

SMC for H.F. ANTENNAS

G-WHIP HF MOBILE (Post and packing 95p) VAT 12.5%
 Tribander 10-15-20m. Helical... £18-80
 Multimobile 10-15-20m. Selecting... £21-60
 Flexiwhip 10m. helical whip... £13-00
 External... £9-00
 Selector 1 meter mast Telescopic whip for selector... £2-40
 SH 40, 80, 160 (QRO)... POA
 Thread adaptor... 65p

LF40-80-160m. (for Tribander) ... £5-40
 MM40-80-160m. (for multimobile) ... £5-40
 FF15, 20, 40, 80, 160m. ea. £5-40

Whip for LF or MM (state which)... £2-40
 Selector 18 inch mast... £5-75
 S.M. 40, 80, 160 ... £3-40
 Base standard ¼ hole... £4-75
 Base heavy duty ball ... £4-75

HYGAIN (Post and packing circa £2) VAT 12.5%
 18V 10-80m. Load Vertical £27-80
 18HT 10-80m. Hy Tower £186-00
 2048A-20m. 4 element... £141-50
 TH3 jnr. 10-20m. 3 ele. £113-50

MOSLEY (10-15-20m. Beams) (Post and packing £2-50) VAT 12.5%
 TA32 Jnr. 2 ele. 200W. £64-00
 TA33 3 ele. ... £95-00
 Mustang 2 ele. 1kW AM £95-00
 Mustang 3 ele. 2 kW PIP £118-00

MOSLEY (SWL DIPOLES) (Post and packing 60p) VAT 12.5%
 RDS—Mam Band 69' ... £27-00
 SWL-7 Broadcast Bands £27-00

GEM QUAD FIBREGLASS (Carriage £2-29) VAT 12.5%
 GO2E e ele. ... £119-00
 GO3E 3 ele. ... £178-00
 GO4E 4 ele. ... £238-00
 CK1Q 1 ele. Conv. kit. £66-00

LIGHTNING ARRESTORS (Post and packing extra) VAT 8%
 SM566 Spark. SO/PL £2-55
 NSK75 Gas discharge ... £7-50

WIRE AND BRAIDS (Post and packing extra) VAT 8%
 14SWG Hard copper ... 13p
 7/036 Cad. copper ... 18p
 7/044 Cad. copper ... 24p
 Braid Copper Terylene ... 13p
 100' Soft strand coil ... £4-00
 7/029 Soft draw ... 13p

AERIAL INSULATORS (Post and packing extra) VAT 12.5%
 SMCP2 3" Polyprop. ... 37p
 3" Porcelain ... 38p
 SMCP1 8½ Polyprop. ... £1-15
 1½" Porcelain egg ... 33p

DIPOLE CENTRES (Post and packing extra) VAT 12.5%
 AJU Polyprop. c/w clamp ... 85p
 Porcelain (twin flat) ... 38p
 CCJ2 c/w plug, etc. ... £3-85
 CCJ1 Heavy duty ... £5-95

COAX SLIDE SWITCHES
 Up to 1 kW, 1.5 GHz 0.3dB loss, 1:2 : 1 VSWR, 450dB isolation, 50 ohm "N" or "PL" fittings. Ex-Stock. P. & P. 30p (VAT + 8%)
 TWS120 1 in 2 out nickel SO239 £5-40
 TWS150 1 in 5 out nickel SO239 £9-95
 TWS220 2 in 4 out nickel SO239 £10-40

ANTEX (Kuranishi) COAX SWITCHES (P & P 20p) VAT 8%
 05: 1 VSWR, 0.2dB loss, 40dB isolation. 200W handling at 150 MHz. KSWI 3 SO239 sockets £7-70
 KSWIA 2 SO239, 1 PL259 plus £8-20

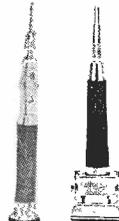
ULTRA BAL 2000
 Ferrite Balun 3-30 MHz 50/75 ohm 9 ozs. Body 6½" long x 1½" dia. Rated to 2000W. PIP. SO239 socket UBI 1 : 1, £9-00 + 12½% (P & P 40p)

SML SWR METER SWR25
 Twin meter SWR25 Up to 160 MHz. Calibrated to 3 : 1 SWR SO239 P & P 40p £10-00 (+ 8% VAT)

LEADER WATTMETERS
 LDM885 Through line (fillet rated) 1-8.54 MHz. 20-200-1000W. FSD P & P 75p £44-50 + 8% VAT
 LPM880 Absorption. 1-8-500 MHz. 5-20-120W. FSD P. & 95p £69-00 + 8% VAT

SMC for V.H.F. ANTENNAS

SMC-HS VHF ANTENNAS (VAT 12.5% Carriage 95p large, 30p small)
 250, 29 or 145 MHz. ½ effective DC short snap mount matching transformer shock spring tapered whip c/w 12ft. cable and PL259 ... £11-75
 260, 70 or 145 MHz. High Gain gutter mount, tapered coil and whip 90. Spring fold over joint ... £17-15
 25 Trunk lip mount for snap bases ... £2-95
 265, Gutter clip adj. angle ... £3-95
 111, Gutter clip base c/w shack spring, 106c. cable PL259 ... £4-95
 VS-BNC Helical whip 144 MHz ... £3-85
 WS-PL Helical whip 144 MHz ... £3-85



JAY BEAM (Carriage circa £1-50) VAT 12.5%
 4Y/4M 4 ele. yagi 4M ... £11-25
 PMH2/4M 2 way Harness £8-35
 5Y/2M 5 ele. yagi 2m. ... £6-85
 8Y/2M 8 ele. yagi 2m. ... £8-90
 10Y/2M 10 ele. long yagi £18-95
 14Y/2M 14 ele. long yagi £24-35
 PBM10/2M 10 ele. para-beam ... £22-55
 PBM14/2M 14 ele. para-beam ... £27-70
 5X5/2M 5 ele. cross yagi £34-20
 8X/2M 8 ele. cross yagi £17-70
 10X/2M 10 ele. cross yagi £23-40
 PMH2/C circ. Poly. Harness £4-50
 D5/2M 5 over 5 slot feed £12-10
 B8/2M 8 over 8 slot feed £16-20
 Q4/2M 4 ele. quad 2m. ... £14-50
 Q6/2M 6 ele. quad 2m. ... £19-30
 UGP/2M Ground plane 2m. £6-25

250 260
 C5/2M Colinear 4-8dB 2m. £27-50
 HO/2M Halo head only £2-90
 HM/2M Halo with 2" mast £3-45
 XD/2M Crossed dipole £7-95
 PMH2/2M 2 way harness £6-05
 PMH2/2M 2 way long £7-05
 PMH4/2M 4 way harness £14-52
 PMH18/70 18 ele. para-beam ... £16-50
 8X/70 8 ele. crossed... £21-45
 12X/70 12 ele. cross yagi £26-40
 MBM48/70 48 ele. multi-beam ... £19-25
 MBM88/70 88 ele. multi-D/70 8 over 8 slot feed £25-75
 MBM135/70 135 over 8 slot feed £13-75
 CB/70 Colinear 7-8dB ... £35-00
 PMH2/70 2 way harness £5-25
 PMH4/70 4 way harness £10-90
 D15/23 15 over 15 slot £20-50

BANTEX VHF WHIPS (Carriage 90p) VAT 12.5%
 B5 ½ 145 MHz ... £7-20
 BGA f.g. ½ 2m., fibreglass £8-75
 BGA s.s. ½ 2m. stainless £8-50
 BSU ½ 432 MHz ... £5-00
 14 ½ 145F5 or SS ... £3-50
 UCC mid & base load... £13-50

70½ ½ 70 MHz ... £4-00
 Trunk lip mount ... £5-75
 Magnetic Base mount ... £9-05
 Standard base unwanted deduct... 50p
 UCL Mid loaded ... £8-00

CUSHCRAFT (Post and packing extra) VAT 12.5%
 AR2 Ringo 2m. ... £12-75
 ARX2 Ringo Ranger 2m. £21-50
 ARX40 Ringo Ranger 70 cm. ... £21-50
 ABW144 Big wheel 2m. £14-50

COAX PLUGS (Post and packing extra) VAT 8%
 PL259 Standard UHF plug 48p
 UG175 Reducer UR43/76 12p
 UG176 Reducer UR70 12p
 PL259R Reducer plug 58 56p
 PL259S "Solderless" UR76 51p
 PL259S "Solderless" UR67 51p
 PL259 Push fit UHF ... 69p
 PL259A fits UR39 ... 84p
 PL259A fits UR67 ... 94p
 PL259 Angle plug ... POA
 239 socket to phono/car 60p
 BNC plug 50 ohm UR43 54p
 BNC plug 50 ohm UR76 £2-66
 BNC to SO239 ... £3-65
 "N" Plug 50 ohm UR67 92p

SO239 2 hole socket ... 37p
 SO239 4 hole socket ... 40p
 25R Back to back female ... 80p
 ZQ Back to back female ... POA
 Back to back male ... £1-20
 "T" Adapt (2F) ... £1-20
 "T" Adapt (3F) ... £1-48
 4 Way (3F + 1M) ... POA
 Angle 90 (1M + 1F) ... 90p
 239 socket to 2.5mm. jk. 70p
 239 socket to 3.5mm. jk. 70p
 BNC socket 4 hole ... 56p
 BNC socket nut ... 56p
 BNC Free cable socket 72p
 "N" socket 4 hole ... 79p

CABLES. RF FEEDERS (Carriage extra) VAT 8%
 UR67 50 ohm Heavy ... 39p
 UR67 75 ohm Heavy ... 42p
 302 75 ohm Flat Twin ... 10p
 305 300 ohm ribbon ... 12p

UR39 75 ohm Medium 24p
 T328 75 ohm Distribution 20p
 UR43 50 ohm Solid cent. 15p
 UR76 50 ohm Strand cent. 33p

WATTMETER AND LOAD
 Flat 50-150 MHz SWR + 3% (to 3 : 1) 20 & 200W. FSD (+10%) 6½" x 2½" x (4½")
 FS302M P & P 85p + 8% VAT £22-50

REACE UH74 VHF/UHF meter
 10W. FSD 50/70 144, 432 MHz, head 5½" x 2½" x 1½" 6½" x 2½" x 2½" V.S.W.R. Measure SO239 sockets.
 UH74 P & P 50p (+ 8% VAT) £17-75

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON
 SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN



Head Office, Showrooms
 Cables: Aerial Southampton
 Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G
 Tel: Totton (04216) 73133 (3 Ines)

(AGENTS SERVICE (STOCK AND DEMO) £12)

G3ZUL	Stourbridge	(03843)	5917
GMBDOX	Dunblane	(0786)	8222/2
G13WVY	Tandragee	(0762)	840656
GW3TMP	Pontybodkin	(035287)	846 Day
GW3TMP	Pontybodkin	(035287)	324 Eve.

H hours of business: 9-5.30; 9-12.30 Saturday

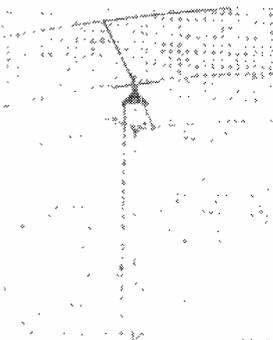
Communications Ltd

YORKSHIRE — LINCOLNSHIRE

TOWER, MAST, ROTOR? SMC for THE CHOICE

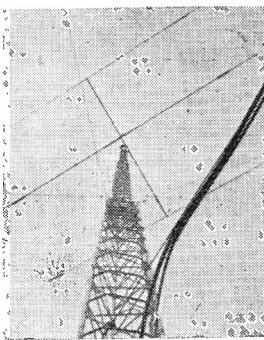


TELOMAST WITH TA33
10' sections without or c/w rigging.
Carriage £2-£9 ex-stock VAT 8%
30' £27-50 or £48-25 c/w rigging
40' £35-75 or £62-50 c/w rigging
50' £47-00 or £81-90 c/w rigging



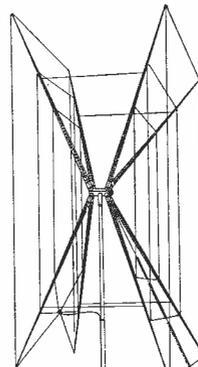
HAMTOWER with TH3 Jnr. SELF SUPPORTING

Galvanised lattice 10' sections. Free-standing with climbing steps. Carriage £3-20 ex stock 8% VAT 30' c/w base grillage ... £212-00 40' c/w base grillage ... P.O.A.



TELETOWER with TH3 Mk.911 TELESCOPIC GALVANISED

Carriage and rigging (RX) extra. 42' £133 (RK £28) Wt. 98 lbs. 57' £191 (RK £30) Wt. 164 lbs. 73' £247 (RK £48) Wt. 237 lbs. 101' £335 (RK £76) Wt. 369 lbs.



GEM QUAD

10-20m., 2, 3, or 4 ele. F/B ratio 25dB low radiation angle. Tri-dectic fibre glass spreaders withstanding 100m.p.h. winds yet weighing only 21 lbs. (See left-hand page for prices).

ALIMASTS

TELESCOPIC LIGHT-WEIGHT

1-5, 2 or 3m. Quick Lock Sections 13 versions. 6 to 21m. from stock. Rigging extra. Carriage £1-50-£4. VAT 8%.

Few items left in stock, write or phone for prices and delivery.

CABLE GRIPS

(P. & P. extra) VAT 8%
3/16 Bulldog ... 14p
1/2 Bulldog ... 12p
TPR 939 Brass ... 33p
HD9 Brass for Cu. ... 22p

MAST TO BOOM CLAMPS

(+ P. & P.) VAT 8%
SMC53 1/2" to 1" ... £1-00
SMC63 1/2" to 1 1/2" ... £1-15
JBL73 1/2" to 1 1/2" ... £1-35
CPI 6" x 6" cross 2" ... £2-10

TELESCOPIC TILTING

VERSATOWERS

SEE FAR RIGHT

TELESCOPIC TILTING GALVANISED LATTICE TOWERS

List price of towers are for the complete package—tower sections, mounts, telescopic gear, luffing equipment, guys, type of head unit and winches. AS APPROPRIATE FOR ANY PARTICULAR MODEL. Carriage £15 upwards all plus VAT at 8%

STANDARD 13M20 SERIES

Post Mounting 13M20
P25 25' Tower ... £172-50
P40 40' Tower ... £238-50
P60 60' Tower ... £289-50
P80 80' Guyed ... £480-00
P100 100' Guyed ... £549-00

HEAVY DUTY 16M20 SERIES

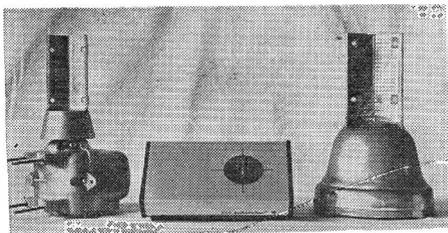
Post Mounting 16M20
P40 40' Tower ... £357-50
P60 60' Tower ... £405-50
P80 80' Guyed ... £593-50
P100 100' Guyed ... £692-00

FIX BASE, SOCKET, BASE PLATE, WALL AND MOBILE TYPES.

OVER 50, MODELS AS STANDARD UNITS FOR QUICK DELIVERY

Carriage (BRS or post) FREE. Securicor delivery £1-50 extra (mainland). Rotators supplied complete with appropriate control box and instructions.

ANTENNA ROTATORS CDE & STOLLE



AR20/30 VAT—Rotator 12 1/2% AR30/40 AR22/40/33 Cables and delivery 8%

ROTORS

CDE

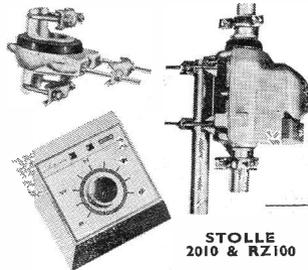
AR20 Light VHF/UHF ... £34-00
AR30 Light VHF/UHF ... £41-00
AR22 VHF Light HF ... £43-00
AR40 VHF Light HF ... £47-50
AR33 Deluxe control '40 ... £59-00
BT Medium duty ... £79-50
CD44 Medium duty ... £95-00
HAM II Heavy duty ... £129-00
Ham III Very Heavy duty ... £139-00
T.T.I Ultra Heavy duty ... £179-00

KEN

KR400 Medium duty bell £85-00

STOLLE

2010/220 Automatic ... £43-50
2030 Memomatic ... £48-00
2021 Sensor ... £98-50
2031 Programmatic ... £85-00



STOLLE 2010 & RZ100

MOUNTING KIT AKI21 CDE to Versatower £3-60

Over 15 Models in Stock

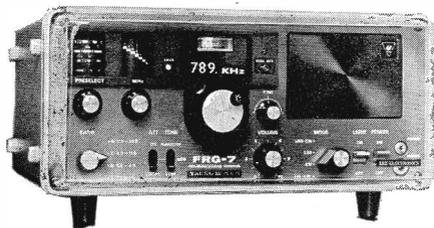


SMC (Jack Tweedy) LTD
Roger Baines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield, Derby
Tel.: Chesterfield (0246) 34982
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH
Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road
Leeds 16, Yorkshire
Tel: Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5 Monday-Wednesday & Friday-Saturday

SMC (Jack Tweedy) LTD
Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
Ham Shack, Roughton Lane,
Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
Tel.: Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5 Tuesday-Saturday (+ appoint.)





FRG-7 DIGITAL £202

LEE ELECTRONICS LTD.

ESTABLISHED FOR MORE THAN TWO DECADES
OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY TELEX 298765
01-723 5521
400 EDGWARE ROAD, PADDINGTON W2
LONDON'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF YAESU ● ANTENNA
SPECIALISTS ● STANDARD ● ICOM ● BANTEXX
JAYBEAM ● REVCO ● QM70 ● ATLAS ● ETC.

FRG-7 — DIGITAL DISPLAY

Yes. The world famous FRG-7 is now available with digital read-out fitted by Lee Electronics in place of kHz dial

Special Price £202 + VAT
For customers who already own FRG-7's we can supply the digital read-out complete with installation instructions ... £39.50 + VAT
FRG-7 Digital £202 FRG-7 with analogue dial £184 + VAT
FRG-7 Perspex cover as illustrated £3.50 All plus 12½% VAT

YAESU MUSEN PRICES (ALL AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY)

FT901DM Digital trans. ... £802.00	FV301 VFO for FT301 ... £75.05	FT101EX Transceiver ... £440.00	YO100 Monitor Scope ... £145.00
FT901D/DE Digital trans. £695.00	FR101S Receiver ... £372.50	FT221R 2M all mode ... £357.00	FC301 Ant Tuner ... £97.50
FT301 trans 1.8-30 MHz	FR101D Deluxe Receiver £465.00	FT227R 10W 2M 400 Ch.	YC500J 500 MHz counter ... £151.00
12v. DC 100WV. ... £490.00	FR101SD Digital S. ... £453.50	Digital Mobile ...	YC500S 500 MHz counter 213.00
FT301D Digital FT301 ... £585.00	FR101DD Digital D ... £541.00	FT7 HF 10W. Mobile ... £305.00	YC500E 500 MHz counter 2275.00
FP301 PSU/Speaker ... £90.00	FL101 1.8-30 MHz Tx ... £386.50	FL101 Lin/Amp for FT7 ... £114.50	YP150 Power Meter ... £48.50
FP301D PSU/SP/Clock/IDEN ... £144.50	FT101E Transceiver ... £485.00	FP4 PSU for FT7 ... £29.50	QTR24 World Clock ... £14.75
	FT101EE Transceiver ... £469.00	FL2100B Linear 1.2kW ... £295.00	FRG7000 Receiver ... £306.00

ALL + VAT 12½% EXCEPT MONITOR SCOPE, CLOCK, COUNTER, WATTMETER, + 8%—FREE DELIVERY IN U.K.

MICROWAVE MODULES DESPATCHED TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD POST FREE

MMT144/28 Transverter ... £79.00	FREQUENCY COUNTERS	CONVERTERS	ATV435/51 converter ... £24.00
MMT432/28 Transverter ... £97.00	MMD 050/50 MHz counter £62.00	MCC432/285 converter ... £26.58	MCC1296 converter 28 or 144 MHz IF ... £30.00
MMT432/285 with Oscar shift ... £119.00	MMD 050/500 MHz counter £79.00	MMC70, 4m. converter ... £18.00	All 2m. converters can be supplied with IF outputs of 2-4-12-14-18-28 MHz 70cm. models with IF outputs of 28-14-18 or 144 MH.
MHT432/144R with 1.6 MHz shift ... £151.00	Divide by 10 prescaler, 500p ... £25.00	MMC70/LO, 4m. converter £20.00	
MMP12/3 Power supply 12v. 3A stabilised ... £50.00	VARACTORS	MMC144, 2m. converter ... £18.00	
432 100W. Linear ... £220.00	MMV 1296, 23cm. varactor £33.00	MMC144/LO 2m. converter £20.00	
		MMC432 70cm. converter £24.00	

ALL MICROWAVE MODELS SUBJECT AT VAT IN UK 8% ON FREQUENCY COUNTERS, ALL OTHER MODELS 12½%

A.S.P. MOBILE AND BASE STATION ANTENNAS

Asp201 ½w. 2m. mobile ... £3.25	Asp 393 ½w. 3dB 2m. mobile £17.00	Asp E462 70cm. 3dB mobile £7.23	Special offer A.S.P. A680 U.K. 6dB 144/148 MHz Co-linear. Power handling 350W. Length approx. 12ft. List £51. Special offer £41.50
Asp2009 ¾ 3dB 2m. mobile £7.25	Asp no hole boot mount £3.70	Asp E667 70cm. 3dB mobile £16.90	
Asp629 ½w. 3dB 2m. mobile £7.60	Asp magnetic mount ... £8.95	Asp A659 UK 70cm. 5dB base antenna ... £19.00	
Asp677 ¾ 3dB 2m. mobile £13.50	Asp cutter clip less cable £3.85		

PLUS VAT & CARRIAGE

ICOM RANGE

IC215 2m. 8ch. ... £139.00
IC215 2m. 10ch. (fitted 6 repeaters plus 4 simplex) £144.00
IC202 2m. SSB ... £152.00
IC22A 10W. mobile ... £145.00
IC240 10W. mobile ... £159.10
IC245E 10W FM/SSB ... £352.00
IC211E 10W. FM/SSB ... £470.00

All Transceivers + 12½% VAT

SPECIAL OFFER. Constant current Ni-Cad chargers. Adjustable charge rate for AA or C type Ni-Cads
Ideal for C202/215, C146A, Trio, etc. ...

Free delivery in U.K.

ICOM ACCESSORIES

Extals S21 or S22 ... pr. £4.50
ER Case 202/215 ... £5.67
Mobile Bracket 202/215 ... £10.23
Helical Antenna £3.25, p & p 25p

KYOCUTO DIGITAL MODEL 2015

10W mobile 400ch. Tx/Rx £245.00

J-BEAM ANTENNAS

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

F.D.K. RANGE

Multi UI (Ull) 70cm. mobile ... £221.00
Multi 11-2m. mobile ... £184.00
Multi 2700 Fm/SSB Tx/Rx £435.00
HELICAL ANTENNAS
2m. with 13 BNC ... ea. £3.85
2m. with ph 259 ... ea. £3.85
2m. for IC215, Trio 2200 Gx, standard C146A ... £3.25
All + post 25p + 12½% VAT

STANDARD RANGE

C146 2M Hand held with carry case, tone burst, S20 and S22 ... £119.95
--

New Mobile Master. 2W. input 10W. output ... £39.50

Base Master ... £19.50

Mobile adaptor ... £4.95

Helical antenna ... £5.50

Small charger ... £5.20

C8600 10W. Mobile ... £115.00

C8305 Marine H/Held ... £145.05

Plus 12½% VAT

QM70

40W. 2m. Linear Amplifier ... £46.20
+ VAT 12½%

SEND 25p FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST OF OUR FULL RANGE

ALPHA W63

2m. 10W. Mobile with scanning channels. Fitted 9 channels ... £139.95
+ VAT 12½%

YES WE CAN NOW SUPPLY THE FT227R WITH AUTO-SCAN FACILITIES, DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY FOR US—NOTE THESE STAR-FEATURES:

- ★ Scans 40 channels
- ★ 2 speed scan rate
- ★ Locks out unwanted channels
- ★ Automatic tone burst for repeater operation
- ★ Reverse repeater facility
- ★ Scans between 145-146 MHz in 25 kc/s. steps
- ★ Scanning facility

Controlled by switch fitted to microphone (not illustrated)

PRICE : £231 + VAT

YAESU FT227R + LEE ELECTRONICS AUTO-SCAN



ADVERTISERS' INDEX

	Page
Aero and General Supplies	391
Amateur Electronics UK	334, 335
Amateur Radio Exchange	379
Amateur Radio Shop ...	389
Ian Austin	391
Baginton Electronics	382
B. Bamber Electronics	<i>back cover</i>
J. Birkett	380
B. Brookes Electronics	390
C. & C. Electronics	384
Cambridge Kits ...	388
Catronics Ltd. ...	383
C.B. Electronics ...	384
Colomor Electronics Ltd.	389, 390
Crayford Electronics	391
Datong Electronics Ltd.	379
G3HSC (Rhythm Morse Courses)	390
G2DYM Aerials ...	391
G.W.M. Radio Ltd. ...	388
Heathkit	373
D. P. Hobbs Ltd. ...	386
Johns Radio	390
K.W. Communications Ltd.	373
Lee Electronics Ltd.	344
Lowe Electronics	<i>front cover, inside front cover</i>
Mainline	378
M.H. Electronics ...	391
Mosley Electronics Ltd.	385
William Munro Ltd. ...	346
Park Electric Co. ...	389
Partridge Electronics Ltd.	387
P.M. Electronics Services	382
Radio Shack Ltd. ...	374, 375
R.T. & I. Electronics Ltd.	385
R.Z.P. Electronics...	386
SEM	381
Small Advertisements	386-390
South Midland Communications Ltd.	338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343
Spacemark Ltd. ...	385
Stephens-James Ltd.	376, 377
S.W.M. Publications	<i>Inside back cover, 392</i>
Teleradio Electronics	391
Thanet Electronics	336, 337
T.M.P. Electronics	390
Reg Ward & Co. Ltd.	389
Waters & Stanton Electronics	332, 333
Geoff Watts	391
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd.	330, 331
W. H. Westlake ...	391
J. Yu	383

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)
ISSN: 0037-4261

Vol. XXXVI AUGUST, 1978 No. 418

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial— <i>R.S.G.B.</i> ...	347
Communication and DX News, by <i>E. P. Essery, G3KFE</i> ...	348
6000 Kilometres-Plus on Two Metres, by <i>N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK</i> ...	352
Hamstrung, by <i>Angela Coombes</i>	354
Amateur Radio—Communication or Technology, or Both? Part V, by <i>N. H. Sedgwick, G8WV</i>	356
More Bits and Pieces, Just for Starters	360
The Month with the Clubs— <i>From reports</i>	364
VHF Bands, by <i>N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK</i>	368
New QTH's	372

Editor: PAUL ESSERY, G3KFE/G3SWM
Advertising: Charles Forsyth

Published at 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 04-3871 5206 & 5207

Annual Subscription: *Home: £5.50, 12 issues, post paid*
Overseas: £5.50 (\$10.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ, England.

Prices shown in advertising in this issue do not necessarily constitute a contract and may be subject to change.

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E & O. E. VAT Reg. No. 239 4864 25 345

WILLIAM MUNRO (Invergordon) LIMITED

DISTRIBUTORS FOR NEC AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

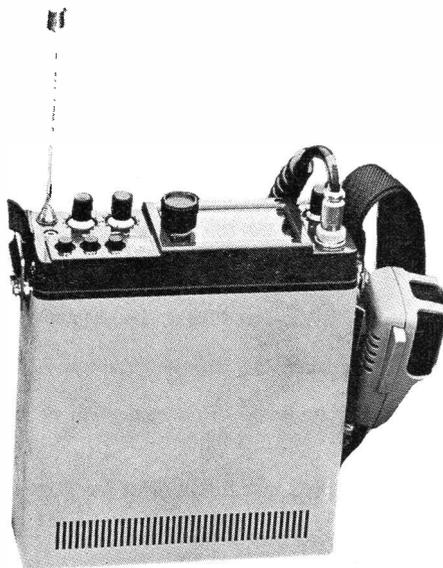
CQ—P2200E 2 METRE FM PORTABLE TRANSCEIVER

NEC

SPECIFICATION

General

Frequency range :
144.00 146.00 MHz.
Channels :
12 channels.
Microphone :
Dynamic type (10K Ω)
Speaker :
3W 8 Ω
Supply voltage :
Built in batt. DC 12v. UM-2 x 8,
external power supply 13.5v.
Current consumption :
900mA at transmission.
110mA at reception.
Semiconductors in use :
29 transistors 3 FET's
16 diodes 2 IC's
1 LED.
Dimensions :
196(w) x 69(h) x 219(d) mm.
Weight :
Approx. 2.6kg.
(including batteries).
Transmitter
Emission type :
F3
Transmitting power :
3W. (at HIGH, approx.)
1W. (at LOW)



NEC

Antenna impedance :

50 Ω
Maximum frequency deviation :
+10 kHz
Modulation :
Crystal controlled variable
reactance modulation.
Multiplication :
12
Undesired radiation :
—60 dB or less.
Repeater tone :
1750 Hz +2 Hz.
Receiver
Receiving system :
Double superheterodyne.
Intermediate frequency :
First IF 10.7 MHz.
Second IF 455 kHz.
Sensitivity :
S/N 30 dB or more at 1 μ V input.
Squelch :
—6 dB or less.
Pass band width :
 \pm 10 kHz or more (at —6 dB).
Filter :
Ceramic filter.
Low frequency output :
0.5W. (rated output)
Overall distortion :
10% or less at 1,000 Hz 0.5W.

This is a very well built piece of equipment with robust case and strong webbing carrying strap. All controls are on the top face making operation easy and comfortable. The built-in extending rod antenna can be used at $\frac{3}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ wave whip depending on the number of sections used. The battery compartment is recessed from the bottom of the unit and is held by one bolt giving easy access to compartment and the battery pack slides out without any connecting wires. External antenna socket are recessed into base. The microphone is particularly comfortable to hold and is the right shape and size.

The 1750 Hz repeater access tone operates on release of the P.T.T. switch thus giving a bleep at end of transmission even on normal simplex working.

The transmitted output is switchable 3w. or 1w.

The meter serves as "S" meter on receive, and battery check on transmit.

An LED "ON AIR" Indicator is provided.

RIT is fitted.

FETS are used for RF stage and an IC for IF stage giving excellent sensitivity, cross mod. and limiting characteristics.

3 Channels **£179** (VAT incl.)

9 Channels **£197** (VAT incl.)

(we will fit the channels of your choice—limit of 12)

We also stock a range of MICROWAVE MODULES. POLAR ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTS—ANTEX—Components—ANTENNAS, etc.

IN ADDITION TO OUR OWN SHOWROOM YOU CAN TEST AND EXAMINE NEC EQUIPMENT AT :—

AMCOMM SERVICES
TONY BLACKMORE
L. A. WILES & SON
G. B. PACKER (Comms.)
ZB ELECTRONICS

194A Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middlesex
2 Joseph Parry Close, Llandough, Penarth, S. Glamorgan CF6 1PL
Aisthorpe, Scampton, Lincoln
8 Lock Close, Debenham, Suffolk IP14 6RS
Westhill of Crimond, Keith Hall, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire
AB54 0LQ

Tel. 01-864-1166
Tel. 0222-702982
Tel. 0522-71-351
Tel. (072886) 214

Tel 065-182 328

Telephone :
0349 — 852351

100 HIGH STREET, INVERGORDON
ROSS-SHIRE, IV18 0DN
BARCLAYCARD

Telex :
75265

ACCESS

::

::

BARCLAYCARD

::

HIRE PURCHASE

The
SHORT-WAVE
Magazine

EDITORIAL

RSGB

Last time round, we had some hard words to say about the RSGB. But however much we may criticise its internal workings, it *is* our national society and as such it will be the U.K. voice at WARC 79—a Conference which will decide the terms on which we are all able to continue the pursuit of Amateur Radio.

This means two things. Firstly, there will be much careful thought among Council members as to how best the Society can select and brief its representatives; but those who are sent will doubtlessly be faced with questions not covered in their briefing and which will have to be answered on the spot—without the opportunity to refer back to Council, or for Council to sound-out members. That is an agonising position to be in.

Secondly—and arising from the situation outlined—it behoves everyone who is in any way interested in, or connected with, Amateur Radio (whether they are members of the RSGB or not), to express their full support for the Society at WARC 79. If our representatives can feel that the British fraternity is behind them, then this will provide them with a source of inspiration when the going gets tough.

That they will do their best is beyond doubt. So when the dust finally settles and perhaps you have lost *your* favourite bit of band, before you start complaining just remember that for those who fought the battle for us—it might just have been *their* favourite bit of band, too. But let us hope there will be no losses.

Ed. Williams
G3KFE.

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

ON the few occasions the writer has found time to look round the bands this month, things have been pretty poor and very noisy—static even breaking through on to the car radio to a degree that made the *Radio 3* cricket commentary almost unreadable (how's that for a disaster?) and causing him to harbour unworthy suspicions of the radio itself. There was the matter of a spot of garden work which had to be done; and "mending" the beam driven element almost beyond repair, so that for several days the search was on for aluminium tube of the precise size. In fact, Murphy had a field-day one way and another!

But, in saying "things were poor" we have to remember that all things are relative; a bad day in July 1976 and a bad day in 1978's July are poles apart, simply because in one case the sunspot count was minimal and in t'other the sunspot count is far higher: but the noise generated by man and nature between them can make a very lively band useless—right now the receiver is listening to an SM working a JA, and for both of them a true report would be RST 399! And, of course, from time immemorial Spring and Autumn have been the best, with Winter and Summer useful times for home-brew and aerial-maintenance respectively. Similarly, when we talk of "noisy bands" we must again recall that this is relative, as anyone who has ever had the facility to change at will from vertical to horizontal and back again will agree (the vertical being a prize horror for picking up man-made electrical noise and rain static, both of which are predominantly polarised vertically for some reason).

Ten Metres

Right now, the band is dead to DX, but local G3YPZ/A in Harlow manages to be S9, despite the combined hazards of the G3KFE horizontal facing the wrong way and G3YPZ/A being on a vertical *plus* a bad path. So, when no DX is about, Ten is the best VHF band of 'em all!

G3PKS (Wells) rarelv visited this band, and then stuck to CW.

Various Europeans were worked, plus EP2FN and YO4ASG/MM who was in the general area of YK; and ZD7WT who was working Europeans and giving them 589 reports was heard weakly at G3PKS and as a result was a Gotaway.

How nice to hear again after a long silence from G3VLX, reporting on his activities as 9H3AM (Sliema) thanks to a 14AVQ and FT-101B lent by 9HICE. His QTH is at 70 feet above ground, and despite the numerous TV aerials and water-tanks is a superb location with a panorama over sea on three sides. Maltese TV operates from 1800 to 2300, so for such a short stay TVI measures were not bothered with, operating being confined to non-TV hours and about three hours daily maximum. 28 MHz: one 80-minute spell contained 26 JA's, and other ten-metre stuff was: RL7AAL, UA0LFK in Vladivostock, ZS5EF, PY2RM, RA9UUH, UL7IBC, UK9WAP, PY6SL, RH8EAA, SV1JY, ZS6WY, LU7NN, LU1NR, LU2NAE, and 9L1JT—not to mention giving lots of non-DX-to-Malta chaps a first Malta contact.

A new reporter, both on the band and to "CDXN," is G4GVN (Sheffield), who for the first three months of his career has had a Ten-Tec Argonaut to 66 feet of wire with which to play, out of which a full month "went west" on the matter of A-levels. This loan rig, coming right at the start of his career has probably, we suspect, turned G4GVN into a CW operator and addict, quite apart from finding him 130 contacts in four continents—28 MHz gave WD9CQD, WB2HWK, and IS00MH as the best.

As far as G3NOF (Yeovil) was concerned, he heard nothing on the band beyond Europe, albeit some of the short-skip openings were quite interesting.

Right at the last moment we received the reports from G2ADZ (Chessington) and G3CED/G3VFA, and it is the first-named with which we are now concerned. Bill says "Ten metres has been quiet—quieter than last year!" On the

other hand he does admit to some Sporadic-E propagation which is not unexpected for the time of year. However, the G2ADZ CW log for Ten shows since his last report QSO's with FY7BC, VK5DB, W QSO's with FY7BC, VK5DB, VK6HQ, VK6AJ, VK2AHM, VK3AKN, ZS6DL, ZS6IW, CX2AQ, CX8DT, JA8PMF/MM off Montevideo, VU2GO, ZD7WT, CE3ZW, OE5CA/YK, assorted PY and LU, UL7, UA9—and of course the Gotaways, like VK9YS who went QRT just as G2ADZ appeared on the scene of battle; an odd FF4JX (of whom OT's might note a slight likeness to the original MO1FF1!), 5Z4JE and A4XVK.

Fifteen

Our first reporter this time is G2DHF (Sidcup), George having gone up to 150 watts for the first time, thanks to a pair of TT21's; CW only at the moment, but FM and SSB available, ready and waiting. The receiver is the R316/B34 type, and aerials a 21 MHz dipole, plus a half-sized "G5RV" which in due course will give the 7-30 MHz coverage complete. Conditions, says G2DHF, have been pretty poor, but he worked 9M2FK, ZC4JH, WD9ALL/M, VE4NRC, 9VILT, 4Z30NXI, HV3SJ, A4XHI, VO1LV, JH6ALF, JF3LAP, JA3AMM/MM, and 9M8HG. Heard only was ZS6, HI2, JH4, YB2SV, YB1ADU, ZS5, CZ3IVU, YK6ONM, VU2BK, JE1PCX/MM, and 9G1M.

G4BUS (Harwich) last wrote in when he was an SWL coming back to amateur-bands during the aftermath of a coronary. He was able to get back to work as a ship's R/O after it all, and in due course discovered that he wasn't exempt from R.A.E. any more (which was the case back in 1951 or so), sat the exam and the Morse test, and became G4BUS. After five years, a flat 21 MHz band induced the letter-writing bug (of which more anon). SSB contacts in the late-May/early-June period included VP9HX/MM3, one day out of the Panama Canal JA-

bound, VP9HZ/MM, abeam West Africa and U.K.-wards, 9V1SW, JA6XMM, and indeed all JA call areas, all W call areas, PY1DYD but no Southern Africa, VE3UOT, DL3ZM / YV3, G2CWL / W8, G3KQL/W4; and CW ragchew QSO's—none of the rubber-stamp variety for Reg!—with VE7DIH, VU2BK, W6BVM, SM6DJI/MM in the Indian Ocean and JA-bound, lots of JA's, and most W call areas. The sustained feeling is that the band is buzzing with activity, G4BUS finding more stations entering his log per day than at any time since he started, and with no increase in operating hours.

Short-skip and changeable conditions were noted to be the order of the day at G3NOF, the North Americans having on occasion been missing for days on end. A few W6 were heard around 0630, and on a few days KH6 around 0900; short-path JA's were also noted between 0900-1130, and a few openings into the Pacific over the Pole. SSB Gotaways were 5W1AX and 5W1BD, but Don made no mistake with CG6TD, CT2BB, EP2PE, JA1YBK, JA2KSI, JA3YKC, JF2ASF, JR1WHW, JR1FBX, HP0AD/MM on an oil platform off the Ivory Coast, HS1WR, K7ZTM (Utah), K8RM/AM off Greece, U18LAG, W7NLU (Arizona), W7LAT likewise, W0TW (Colorado), YS1RVE, 5W1BN, 9G1MB, and 9V1SW.

G4GVN and his QRP system only mentions one QSO on 14 MHz, and clearly he found 21 MHz better for the QRP-er; CW with the Argonaut yielded WB2PWV, K1HO, UA9CAM, and CN8AD.

The 21 MHz log at 9H3AM shows JA6GHS, JJ1CUB, 7X5AB, JR1FZR, JF1EZH, JR1RWW, JF1XID, JH7ROG, VS5XU, JH4EHB, VO1LX/SU, 5H3FW, ZP5WV, JF1EHM, CX8DM, and HI3CNB.

G3PKS likens the band conditions to the Curate's Egg, and notes that he failed to connect with YB0VB, heard giving reports to JA's who were themselves readable at G3PKS; likewise 5K1VU/A of whom Jack's comment of "a new one on me!" sounds as though he doubts the call. On the other hand the CW list of stations raised included 9H1FQ, JA1DNZ, EA3EJO, PY4ZI, EA4VA, WD5JAS, SV1JD,

JE1VTZ, WB2ULI who was a sixteen-year-old who went QRT to go to school, VE2EPW, VE1BHY; and a QSO with G3YRM in Weston-super-Mare was immediately followed by a call from WA2STD; a quick exchange of reports with a station signing YT3M also had G3PKS wondering just what and where it belonged.

G2HKU (Sheppey) seems to have just had a look at the band before migrating, but his quick look yielded CW contact with HC2SL and KZ5EA.

G3CED/G3VFA (Broadstairs) reappears with his QRP and Joystick at thirty feet—this time minus any ground connection but using a five-band tunable compact radial system he is developing. The two watts into this, with the additional handicap of a "sad" switch on the Tx for a short time, didn't stop five continents going into the log page. 21 MHz offers such as UA1ZX in Zone 19, K9ZO, ZZ6AM, UK9AAN (Willy commented the band was in poor shape and set in to a ragchew contact, while G3CED listened to the pile-up thickening!), a half-QSO with JH1BMV which succumbed to the jungle QRM trying to escape the eternal World Cup on the Box, and the usual crop of short-skip EU such as most people mention.

Odds & Ends

We mentioned Reg earlier on, with a 21 MHz score but G4BUS is not just a mere DX-er—he has a mind that works along some quite off-beat lines! He has been at the dots-and-dashes practically daily since his 18th birthday, first in Burma with Wingate, then post-war Royal Signals and, after demob, at a radio school whence a PMG ticket was obtained, leading to much sea operating, largely from Hong Kong. It was from Hong Kong that Reg met and married his JA XYL, and that in its turn was responsible for what he calls his "Rip Van Winkle" phase; but marriage means mortgage, and so instead of "proper sea-faring" G4BUS is now on one of the ferries. It is from here that he comments that the amateur with a true-blue background driving an el-bug at 40 w.p.m. in a ragchew QSO, back and forth for an hour or more, makes him marvel—but some of the sins of the professionals who proclaim their "personalised Morse" make

him shudder! Reg quotes one such, 40 years at sea, whose Morse is 75% unreadable; and as it may be heard on any day on any amateur band—"Nag hr is Bill OM"—G4BUS claims the right answer should be "Nag hr is Irish-American donkey wid double hernia es mange OM!" Old G3KFE can't wait to get this piece done so as to find a victim on one of the bands; but it would really need a combination of CW and SS/TV to be able to see the face of the chap at the other end, assuming always that he copies 100%! G4BUS says he himself has had a squeeze-keyer for some five years, and it has been the finest entertainment he has ever got from any present, even though he admits to not having it quite under control yet! However, having said all this, G4BUS finds it hard to defend either the all-CW or all-SSB type, or even the all-VHF merchant.

G3PKS has been considering ways and means of going QRP with an HW-101; the problem of tuning is somewhat complicated by the standing PA input of 35-40 watts for no output. The way out of it is to make use of a wattmeter (Jack's one has been calibrated against a good commercial one) of ranges 1, 3, 10, and 30 watts full-scale. So—all he does is tune the transmitter into the dummy load *via* the wattmeter for the desired RF output, and then switch to the aerial. As he says, a bit of a sledge-hammer to crack a nut, but a quick way of getting on all bands with QRP. The absence of any reading at all on the reflectometer on Eighty is overcome by the use of a current-indicating device in the aerial feed, comprising some ten turns of fine wire on an old bit of ferrite ring, a diode and load resistor, and an ex-WD instrument; the result is quite sensitive enough to use for nulling out carrier.

Turning to the contest scene, we have first to mention the TOPS CW Club Contest; the 1977 affair was won by YU3TYX, second HA8UB, and third OK2BNR; and to our disgrace there were only 7 G's among some 203 stations in the single operator category, of whom the best was G3HZL at sixth. The 1978 Contest runs from 1800 GMT December 2, to the same time on December 3, and all the details can be obtained from Peter Lumb,

G3IRM, 14 Linton Gardens, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 2DZ.

Now we turn to the RTTY side, and here we see an entry of some 110 single-operator stations in the BARTG RTTY Contest for 1978. This one went to W3FV by a pretty narrow margin, and G3RED was the top G station at 31st place, the U.K. entry being not much higher in this contest than in the CW one previously mentioned.

Turning to the upcoming battles, W1WY notes that in 1979 there will be a CQ WW WPX CW Contest, thanks to the popular level of demand. Turning to a period somewhat nearer, we have the SEANET Phone Contest on over the weekend of August 19-20, 0001 on the former to 2359 on the latter, a 48-hour stint. While this is going on, there is the SARTG RTTY Contest and the Can-Am for the W/VE chaps. The previous week sees the European DX CW Contest: August 12-13, for the 48 hours, although the single-operator stations must only operate for 36 hours, the twelve hours' rest being taken in up to three periods. This contest includes the QTC feature, and the rules are thus a little complex, so we suggest anyone thinking of taking part in this one gets in touch with DARC Contest Committee D-895 Kaufbeuren, P.O. Box 262, West Germany, which is also the address for logs.

Looking at the forward calendar in the way of contests we see October as the heavy month, October 7-8 having both the VK/ZL/Oceania Phone and RTTY, the CW leg on October 14-15 along with the RSGB 21/28 MHz Phone, and on October 21-22 we see the RSGB 7 MHz SSB—all good training for the CQ WW DX Phone Contest on over October 28-29. OK, so some people don't like contests, but these are all of major significance and they all contribute to the use of the band. We might also comment that if the RSGB 7 MHz SSB one were to be repeated with interest every week of the year, but with the frequency limits so set as to be on the edges of the biggest BC stations on the band, then it would probably (a) improve the receiver breed, and (b), more importantly, shift some of the interlopers!

Twenty

This might be the right place for

an initial try for the Award proposed by G4BUS called "Cursed on all Continents" to be offered to all the Cloth-eared and Nitwitted Brigade. Incidentally, Reg made an interesting point when he suggested the award, in that the worst of the liddery comes south of a line about 47° latitude. North of that all is (relatively) sane and gentlemanly, but south of it the mayhem gets really going.

However to return to our business. Like the other two bands so far dealt with, the 14 MHz allocation has had both up and down periods. Most evenings at around 2000z there have been signals workable—so at least those of us who have to work can switch the rig on and have a contact of *some* sort—but the quality is the variable bit.

G3CED makes up a lot of his low-power and Joystick handicap by his own undoubtedly far-above-average ability to read Morse through QRM and QRN at high speed; and we suspect that many of his contacts are with chaps of the same ilk, to judge from the number of long ragchew contacts noted in the log. Twenty in fact is not a good band for QRP, and G3CED only managed a few QSO's around Europe, which included ragchew QSO's with several Iron Curtain types; on the other hand, while we note various familiar QRP types by callsign in the list, we don't see G4EVO mentioned.

G3NOF says he found the early-morning VK/ZL openings as good as in previous months, as for that matter were the West Coast W's, but a new phenomenon not observed in previous years has been East Coast W's surfacing at 0700z. However, all that being said, "short-skip and changeable conditions" sum Twenty up as much as it did 21 and 28 MHz. Don mentions QSO's with IN3NHZ, K5MVP, K6AXC, KV4AA, VE3KDK/SU, VK2FD, VS5DX, W6SJC, W7GLU (Oregon), W7OK likewise, WB5BXP, WB7CHS, WD5DLZ, and 9Y4FS.

G4GVN found the QRP a big handicap to a newcomer on 14 MHz, not unexpectedly, but he still rang the bell with CT1OI; and when he says this is the way to get a start with HF CW operation he is very close to the mark.

Most of the 7 MHz regulars have migrated to 14 MHz, says G6TC (Wednesfield); the VK's in the

morning were very good, and in both letters Ted singles out VK3VJ as the best and most consistent of the many loud VK's. CW QSO's were made with many VK's (probably more than 30 when one takes both lots—there were 26 in the first letter!), HC2SL, OD5FZ, FY7AN, VE6AWS, VE7 and W7, plus the prize of the month in ZL4LR/A (who came back to a CQ call) from Campbell Is.

9H3AM spent much time on 21 and 28 MHz as already indicated, but that didn't stop Deryck from talking to LU9EGL, VK4ALA, OD5AT, FP8DX, UO5OWB, TF3SG, YV5EK, HI8SSB, UD6DFD, UH8HAI, 9K2GAH, and 5B4HF.

G3PKS is yet another one to note the variability of conditions, often noting them as downright rough. Listening before breakfast indicated the VK's being worked; but Jack confined himself to WA2WKC, ZE1FW, Wd8MJE, W6PW/6, and 6W8FA, the last-mentioned being a very weak signal, so that with all gains turned right up the antenna noise was rising and falling like waves on a shingle beach. On a completely different tack, G3PKS raised HB9CR with one watt output, and then both stations went down to one tenth of a watt of RF output at which point they exchanged 429 reports with some 500 miles separating the two stations.

It's a longer than usual list for G2HKU, particularly at this peak gardening time; SSB managed VK5QG, and CW accounted for ZL4CO, 4X4WN/W6, VE7MW, VK3MR, K5HDN, WA6CTW, WA6OEC, WA6GSR, UA1GZ/UA0, JJ1FSK/MM off Townsville, Australia, VK2AFG, W6PYY, VK3VJ, UK0BAA, VK3BZ, UD6DKU, VK3MJ, K6DDO, ZL2GG, UD6HX, VK3LV, K7QA (Montana), UF6CX, W6KQK, and W7OMN for Oregon.

The LF Bands

Noise above all—either rain static or the static from thunderstorms. As far as *Top Band* goes, for the writer the search continues for something to replace the departed long-wire. Perhaps that old wire and its supporting tree had a special blend of magic about them, for it has to be said that so far nothing remotely good enough has been put up in

their place. Your scribe has still got *lots* of ideas left, and the formulae to back 'em up, but somehow the results always seem to be not as good as expected—at least a five-and-nine bit of fishbone is wanted before it'll be even worth a try! Mind, it did cross the 'KFE mind that some kind soul was nobbling the said fishbone station's PA stages, but that seems a long shot just to keep the dreaded G3KFE off the band!

G2HKU remarks that having an argument with Authority seems to have paid off, as he now gets his mail copy on time. However, to the matter of the stations worked, and with SSB it was PAØINA and PAØPN, plus CW to F8DB, OL8CGS, OK1DIP, OK1DOT, OL5AWC, OK2BAS, and OK2PGU.

'CDXN' deadlines for the next three months—

September issue—August 3rd

October issue—September 1st

November issue—October 5th

Please be sure to note these dates.

On a different tack, Ted is pleased to note our comments on use-or-lose as far as Top Band goes, but he adds to it a plea for the CW chaps to spread out a bit, rather than all sitting between 1820-1840 kHz. If a QSO is established there, then perhaps a move to a channel in another bit of the band—*spread* the activity and let's have more of it, both CW and SSB.

As for Eighty, we have already mentioned the way in which G3PKS runs his main rig at one watt output; during daylight the ploy brought comfortable QSO's with Derby, Bradford and Reading, through G3IVF, G4GU, and G3LWI.

QRP on Eighty was also used by G4GVN who worked ON5JH, and SM6EPS.

Quite a bit in the way of news from G2NJ (Peterborough) who thoughtfully pops them in the post as they are noted, in the hopes that by so doing he may be helping to get the piece on its way—Nick's nose twitches at the smell of ink! That DK4BP/5N/MM which boggled the mind a while back came up with a handsome QSL card and picture

of the ship to add to Nick's collection. An interesting contact with an octogenarian came G2NJ's way at the start of July, the station in question sending and copying in fine style despite it being his first QSO of the year. In the afternoons things have continued poor, and some of the G's have migrated to 7 MHz; but in the evenings there have been some nice inter-G QSO's, such as with G8DV in Cheltenham, who has been modifying his HW-8, G8CK/P in Watford, with a W3DZZ aerial at the enormous height of nine feet but 599 all the same, G4GTU (Worthing) with an HW-8. Also G4BKG of Nottingham with two watts, G4GWV of Manchester at three watts, G3XUL at Weston-super-Mare who was holding his own at 2010z with half a watt, G3TWF (Epsom Downs) who had five watts, and a nice QSO with DK4YW near Munich when it was G2NJ using the HW-8 and the DK some 240 watts. Nick reckons 1900z is a good time for inter-G QSO's on Eighty in June, and cites his series of contacts from G3EEL/A (spending a week with G3KPO in the Isle of Wight), and every evening the QSO sked was 599 both ways.

Eighty is in the summer doldrums and no mistake, says G4BUS, being the band to which he resorts when Twenty is played out and the desire for a contact with another human arises—but of late there have been times when G4BUS might have been on the far side of the moon for all the good his CQ calls have done! And, at the end, it has to be admitted that the band is short on conversational spell-binders of the Rene Cutforth or Alistair Cooke calibre, albeit one can get useful hints on rose-growing or the tuning of church organs. However, there are some prizes in the opposite direction, like the clown who said "I am orientated in the proximity of Porchester"—a lousy way of saying "I live near the damn place!"

Now to G3CED/G3VFA who doesn't seem to have done much on the band, a couple of ON's, a few G's and a 45-minute ragchew with G4AYG of Harwich.

As we have already indicated, the 7 MHz band is the place where much of the inter-G traffic of recent months has migrated; and correspondingly the 7 MHz DX-ers have

of late gone up to 14 MHz—not that they are getting in each other's hair we think, but more that the interest of each group is probably served by such a move.

G6TC is one of several who remark on the way 14 MHz is "quite like old times" but he stuck to Forty to work ZL2UV, CM2ER and LU5DXA; and in his second letter he adds CM2VG and VE3EWY.

At G2HKU there were only two CW QSO's noted, Ted obviously having moved to 14 MHz as we have already seen. The two in question were UA9LBP and UF6FDS.

The G3VFA/G3CED log shows immediately the advantage of having the rig at work(!) with his 7 MHz contacts spread in time from as early as 0742z (for a fairly solid ragchew with G3XID despite G3CED receiving a report of RST 529), right through lunch-time, tea-break, and even while waiting for the evening meal to be dishd up; the coverage was all over Europe as well as up and down U.K., and the log page shows vividly how the inter-G and EU daytime working on CW has shifted from Eighty to Forty with the rise in the sunspot count.

Another one to give Forty a whirl with QRP was G4GVN, who found his signals were consistently pouring into German receivers for lots of interesting QSO's, while the other way led to GD3TNS—all CW of course.

Our final reporter is G3PKS, and he also comments on the inter-G traffic on 40 metres, noting that it seems to trend a little later in the day as compared with the previous month; but Jack doesn't make any comment about DX QSO's.

Wind-Up

We seem to have come to the bottom of the pile again, and we hope the story of the month has been as interesting to read as it has been to put together. For next time the dates are, as always, indicated in the 'box' in the body of the piece. In the meantime, may the WX and the DX both hold 'set fair,' with lots of interesting reports to come in. Address them to "CDXN," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

6000 KILOMETRES-PLUS ON TWO METRES

THE MEDITERRANEAN/
SOUTHERN-AFRICA T.E.P.
TESTS

N. A. S. FITCH, G3FPK

Introduction

THIS article has been prepared following the successful transequatorial contacts on the two-metre band concluded earlier this year between stations in the Mediterranean area and southern Africa. It is presented as a record of events to assist others researching into this fascinating VHF propagation mode.

Pocket Guide to T.E.P.

Before chronicling the events culminating in the first two-way contacts on two metres between Cyprus, Greece and Rhodesia, a few paragraphs of explanation about T.E.P. As the name suggests, Transequatorial Propagation is a north/south phenomenon across the geomagnetic equator. Depending upon the longitude, the geomagnetic equator varies up to about 12° north or south of the geographic equator.

There are two types of T.E.P. Class 1 mode peaks between 1200 and 1900 local mean time (LMT) referred to the point where the path crosses the geomagnetic equator. Referring to Figure 1, the signal is propagated from point "A" to a region in the F-layer shown as "C." The ray then does a "chordal hop" to a similar crest on the opposite side of the equator and is then refracted down to point "B." This mode is known as "Supermode" or "2-F" mode as double reflexion in the ionosphere is involved.

The crests, "C," represent an increase in the electron density in the F-layer and occur between 10° and 20° north and south of the geomagnetic equator. They are a regular feature of the ionosphere and their development depends upon magnetic activity to a considerable degree. They vary diurnally and sunspot activity and time of year affect their magnitude and position.

Class 2 mode peaks between 2000 and 2300 LMT and is a simpler, single refraction mode. A typical path is shown by "D" to "E" in Figure 1 and it can be seen that shorter ranges will occur, e.g. between 3000 and 6000 kms. T.E.P. has been observed outside these peak times and there have been instances when the two modes appear to have overlapped.

The African-Europe Path

Roger Harrison, VK2ZTB, [1] suggests that the geomagnetic equator in Africa coincides with the geographic one in Zaire and that it is tilted anti-clockwise at about 13°. However Ray Cracknell, ZE2JV, [2] suggests that the geomagnetic equator is roughly parallel to the geographic one but about 10° north of it on average, across the continent. The author thinks that ZE2JV is right as borne out by the observations and results so far.

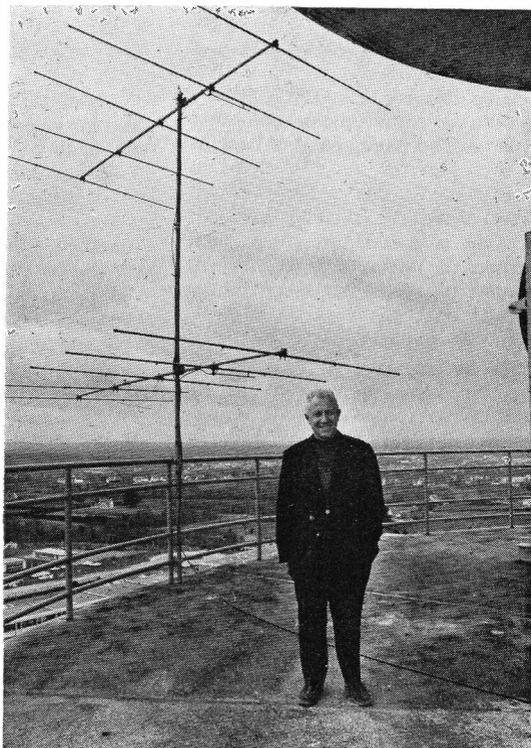
The Spring 1978 Tests: Preparation

It has been generally accepted that the best T.E.P. occurs around the equinox periods. Accordingly the target date for the commencement of these tests was fixed for March 1. At the southern end, Ray Cracknell, ZE2JV, in Salisbury, Rhodesia, started up a beacon on 144.1185 MHz beaming to the north. Simultaneously at the Mediterranean end, the Cyprus beacon 5B4CY, located at Paphos on the south-west coast of the island, was beamed south. The Salisbury beacon runs 50 watts output to an 11-ele. Yagi and sends its callign in F1 mode. The Cyprus beacon runs 25 watts output to a 6-over-6 slot fed Yagi on 144.139 MHz and identifies in F1 mode.

The following radio amateurs are known to have participated in the tests:—

Rhodesia: ZE2JV, Ray Cracknell, Salisbury;
South Africa: ZS6LN, Jack de Villiers, Pietersburg;
Cyprus: 5B4WR, Roland Whiting, Limassol,
5B4AZ, Nic Kyriazis, Nicosia;
Greece: SV1AB, George Vernardakis, near
Athens; SV1CS, Spyros Chimarios,
Athens; SV1DH, Costas Fimerellis,
Athens;
Malta: 9H1BT, Paul Galea, Rabat; 9H1CD,
Henry Souchet, San Gwann.

LZ1AB has been mentioned also but no reports have been received from him.



Serge Canivenc, F8SH, on the platform of the water-tower at Lannion. The 5-over-5 Yagi array for 50 MHz is used for Projects "Tessa" and "Vesna." F8SH is IARU Region 1 Sporadic-E co-ordinator, and the author of many reports on VHF propagation.

Results

5B4AZ in Nicosia was the first to hear ZE2JV's beacon on April 8 at 1725z. He alerted 5B4WR who confirmed reception in Limassol. The first Rhodesia to Cyprus two-way contact was completed on April 10 at 1800-1810 GMT between ZE2JV and 5B4WR over a distance of 5970 kms. The following day, ZS6LN heard 5B4CY for 40 seconds at 1759 GMT.

The second transequatorial QSO took place on April 12 between ZE2JV and SV1AB at 1756-1806 GMT over a distance of 6258 kms. It was the culmination of 42 days of continuous tests by the two stations between 1700 and 1800 GMT, daily. The ZE2JV beacon was heard daily in Cyprus and/or Athens between April 13 and 20. Sometimes, as on the 14th and 18th, signals were up to 20 kHz wide.

On April 28, ZE2JV worked SV1DH at 1737 GMT and SV1CS at 1748, signals being quite clear with no Doppler spread. 9H1BT in Malta heard ZE2JV during these two QSO's. Reception of ZE2JV in Cyprus continued more or less on a daily basis till well into May. Another QSO between ZE2JV and SV1DH took place between 1806 and 1809 GMT on May 9 with 9H1BT again hearing the Rhodesian station. On May 23, 5B4WR copied ZE2JV for twenty minutes from 1825 GMT, the last report to hand at the time of preparing this article.

Up to May 19, ZS6LN's signals had been heard in the Mediterranean area on four occasions:—

- April 15, by SV1AB for 1½ minutes,
- April 18, 5B4WR at 1805 GMT,
- April 21, by 5B4WR at 1835 for one minute,
- April 26, by SV1AB at 1820.

ZS6LN suggests that high local noise at his QTH prevented reception of signals from Cyprus and Greece. In a letter dated May 22, 9H1CD reports that on May 11, ZE2JV received signals of unintelligible quality on a frequency, and at a time, when he was transmitting, and *vice versa*.

Observations

The various participants in these tests have made the following observations:—

5B4WR: "Throughout the period signals have displayed

the rapid and irregular flutter fading characteristic of this TE circuit. Sometimes the signals were accompanied by short duration echoes of a fraction of a second. The signals were also characterised by an increase in bandwidth, on occasions up to 10 kHz. ZE2JV has also reported signals as sounding like a raw AC note," Roland also reports a few early morning and midday openings of short duration with weak signals, noted by 5B4AZ, ZE2JV and himself.

ZS6LN: "I have had numerous fleeting openings ex-Europe and hold the opinion that regular long distance communication on two metres is a possibility provided power, say in excess of 500 watts, coupled to a high gain antenna system is used. Moreover, since the first contacts were made, a far too regular pattern seems to be emerging and by the time these tests end, I feel sure some of the earlier theories regarding V.H.F. propagation will fall by the wayside."

SV1AB: "... from the first days of April, I started to copy bursts and pings from ZE2JV, something like meteor scatter signals, but the Q5 signals started from April 9 with the characteristics of the TE path, flutter and frequency spread, making signals difficult to copy. Finally on April 12, the signal was really at its best; absolutely Q5 copy as was mine with ZE2JV."

9H1BT: "It seems that our respective positions are not very good since the paths Rhodesia to Cyprus or Greece are often open when we—9H1CD and 9H1BT—hear nothing of ZE2JV's transmissions. It could be that our path angle in relation to the geomagnetic equator not being near 90° makes it unlikely we will have any good openings."

The author is particularly intrigued by two observations, first the MS type bursts and pings mentioned by SV1AB and second, the amazing frequency spread and Doppler shift frequently observed, far more pronounced than any reported by T.E.P. experimenters in the Australian and South American regions.

Summary of equipment used

ZE2JV: Tx 200 watts to an 11-ele. beam. Rx is a 1961 vintage nuvistor converter with a 3.5 dB noise figure.

ZS6LN: Tx 250 watts to four 6-over-6 slot fed Yagis at 60 feet. Rx is an Icom.

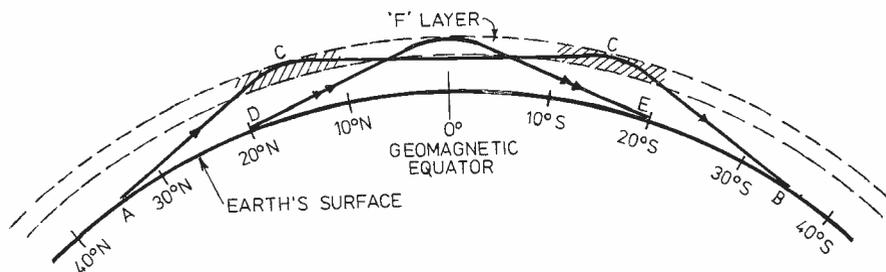


Fig. 1

Transequatorial Propagation paths. Class 1 TEP depends upon the presence of two crests C (shown shaded), between which the wave performs a "chordal hop." Class 2 TEP is propagated via a bulge in the equatorial ionosphere over the geomagnetic equator.

SV1AB: Tx 200 watts CW to a 9-ele. Yagi. Rx has a 1.5 dB noise figure.

SV1DH: Rx 1.0 dB noise figure. 8-over-8 Yagi.

5B4AZ: Rx 1.8 dB noise figure. 10-ele. Yagi.

5B4WR: Tx FT-200 plus transverter, 100 watts RF output to 10-ele. Yagi. Rx has 1.8 dB noise figure.

9H1BT: Braun SE-401 transceiver plus amplifier, 150 watts DC input on CW. Two 11-ele. Yagis.

9H1CD: Braun SE-400 transceiver plus amplifier, 150 watts DC input. Four 11-ele. Yagis.

Past and Future Research

These experiments in 2m. T.E.P. are the logical extension of the pioneering studies commenced in September 1957 by Ray Cracknell, ZE2JV, in collaboration with Roland Whiting, then ZC4WR; Jean Garat, F9BG, in Toulon; George Barrett, ZC4IP and Gordon Spencer, G4LX, from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, using the 50 MHz band.

The 50 MHz research programme is again underway with *Project TESSA*—TransEquatorial Scatter to Southern Africa. This is being coordinated by Serge Canivenc, F8SH, on behalf of IARU Region 1, who kindly sent the author a report prepared for and presented to Committee B at the Miskolc-Tapolka conference in Hungary in April. Although U.K. amateurs do not yet have an allocation in the 50 MHz region, they can participate in both *Project TESSA* and *Project VESNA* by monitoring signals from the south in the equinox periods and from across the Atlantic in summer.

It is planned to recommence the 2m. tests in mid-September now it is proven that a T.E.P. path between the Mediterranean and southern Africa exists. It would seem to the author that tests between Malta and Sicily and South West Africa would be well worth trying and possibly from southern Spain and Gibraltar, to South West Africa. There seems no reason why Israeli amateurs should not be able to work into Rhodesia and South Africa.

Acknowledgments

The author is indebted to the following radio amateurs who supplied information direct for this report:—5B4WR, SV1AB, ZS6LN, 9H1BT and 9H1CD. A special word of thanks to Professor Martin Harrison, G3USF, who passed along much detailed additional information from ZE2JV obtained from correspondence and by monitoring the 10m. "T.E.P. Net" during the period.

This research is in the best tradition of our hobby in that radio amateurs in several countries are cooperating enthusiastically to attempt and then achieve the impossible. Their findings are of great interest to the scientific community and it is worth repeating that such programmes of research are undertaken voluntarily, for the love of them, at no cost to any tax payer.

Bibliography

(1) "VHF Transequatorial Propagation" by R. L. Harrison, VK2ZTB. *VHF Communications* for November 1972 and February 1973.

(2) "Transequatorial Propagation of V.H.F. Signals" by Ray Cracknell, ZE2JV. *QST* for December 1959.

HAMSTRUNG

ANGELA COOMBES

Editor's note: the following must surely be pure imagination, and as such really ought not to be published. It wouldn't have been, had not the highly informative article intended for this space been somehow dropped down a manhole in Potters Bar . . .

I HAVE survived seven years of marriage. "So what!" you may say, "several dozen others have done so too." But if I give you *the* pertinent piece of information, *i.e.* that my husband is a Radio Amateur, you'll see that far from being commonplace, it verges on the miraculous.

Take aerials. They are poles and things that suspend wires and bits of metal so that the crackly noises that come out of 'the rig' are of the optimum quality.

The Irish aerial was fairly typical. We had a detached garage—a house too—behind which was a clump of athletic, tall and bushy rhododendrons. Stand in front of the garage doors and you face West, down the length of Lough Erne. The weather in County Fermanagh comes in from the West, unhindered across 3,000 miles to break, with a fury that would corrugate iron, upon our garage doors. Beside this, naturally, was the site picked for the aerial.

Only we had not got one.

So out ambled our Amateur and bought three 10ft. plastic drainpipes in a pretty shade of grey. Then we waited for the next really big storm. It came scudding in, lancing needles shot by a Force 6 breeze. As soon as the wind howled with the correct number of decibels the aerial became an immediate necessity. Of course, it was daylight. He's not silly.

He tied ropes to the end of one drainpipe to make four guy ropes, stuck the aerial in the top, stood it upright and pushed the second drainpipe underneath. Simple? It wasn't; twenty feet of flexible drainpipe was flexing.

"Hold this!" I'm told, while the demon fanatic rushed about banging in stakes and attaching guy lines. This took half an hour, by which time the rain was using me as a drainpipe.

Did I mention the aerial was to be beside the garage? Yes. Well, two guy lines had to go over the top. He really is quite good at hurling Army boots plus line over high objects. He'd heave off an old size niner and if it was gusting right it would boomerang back. It only hit me twice. However, determination won the day and off he cantered. Every ten minutes or so, broken by swearings and bangings, a demented figure flashed past followed by more oaths and twangings. When I thought I was being ignored I would drop the pipes. Eventually it was held sufficiently so that we could both do circuits and play at adjusting the guys. Well, as much as one can with raging frostbite. Then, at last, it was up and secure.

Then the evil gremlin that lurks in every Ham took over. "It's not high enough," he uttered. I politely declined to hold the pole and so was instructed to slacken off the ghastly guys. I did. Next I had to place the third drainpipe under the other two as he lifted them. I tried, but the wind was against us. The pole developed

kinks at both joints and we tried in vain and rain to straighten it out; slackening off some ropes, tightening others. The aerial behaved like a drunken giraffe with a desperate desire to drink at a moving waterhole. It dipped, lurched, straightened, bent, bowed, and finally, thankfully, it broke. I wasn't a bit sorry. However, communications were not improved on any level.

The German aerial was rather special. The first intimation of joys to come was when a happy ham showed me an advertisement in one of his radio magazines. "I've always wanted one of these!" It was a telescopic aerial. Many weeks passed in feverish anticipation before it eventually arrived in a regimental horsebox. Its entrance on to our stage coincided with a visit by my brother and it was unpacked before he was.

Immediately the two men fell on the bits and pieces with whoops of recognition and cries of wonder. It is considered cheating in Hammy circles to read the instructions before assembly. So they didn't. My brother came on Saturday, and the following Sunday, after a happy if chaotic week, it was presumed ready to be put up. There was naturally a strong wind blowing. The four guys were of wire this time and the entire height to be reached was 40 feet. As my babe was having her afternoon sleep I went out to watch.

They stood the telescoped aerial upright and there was the customary, indeed obligatory, canter round hitching guys on to stakes. The actual aerial was already on top of the pole. It was like a box-kite in shape, about eight feet long and placed on its side. Now all that had to happen was the telescope had to be elongated. Easy? No. It went well for a couple of sections but then the aerial started swaying about with increasingly erratic gyrations.

We each took a guy and tried to play the aerial as the deepsea angler will play the shark. Ours was just as cunning and evil. A killer. As it dipped, the lethal prongs malevolently sought to pinion us to the earth. The wires were hard on the hands and when the aerial dipped away the technique was to arch backwards like a retarded porpoise, hauling on the wire. The gusting wind was not helpful.

By now our neighbours, used to our strange ways and ready for fun, came out to watch. They, too, were dragged into the vortex. After a long play we had it almost vertical. Up went another section. It will be noted that amateurs are not prone to that dreaded disease of learning by experience. It went beserk. The aerial began attacking the upstairs window. I threw up my wire and rushed off to rescue my babe from her cot. The whip action was now absolute. It was flexing through 180° from dust to dust. Neighbours fled, wires snapped, metal twisted and down it came.

It was broken. It was then they found the instructions and discovered they should have started unscoping the tele from the bottom sections, which being thicker were more capable of supporting the weight on top.

The wreckage lay in the garden for days. It was unusable—or was it? The barmy boffin's brain was off again.

We had a large, cement floored attic in the roof with a window in it. He threw a rope from the window, attached it to the box-kite and hauled. My uninteresting part in this was to guide it up the wall and over the gutters.



"... don't know if you heard it OM, but I've just had the call for lunch ..."

It got stuck. So all I had to do was stand on the bedroom windowsill—outside—and jump up and down to help it over. When it was finally tethered to the window he decided it was too big to attach safely to the chimney. So we took it back to earth again.

We still had no aerial. In desperation he bought himself a commonplace and inferior model that could in safety stand upon the roof. Then on a windless, sunny day he stood on a chair in the attic, pushed the aerial before him and climbed forth out on to the roof. Spurred by the thought of perfect reception he attained the summit and fixed the aerial securely to the chimney. Having done so he looked about. He then remembered that he had to get down.

By now he had all the neighbourhood children watching fascinated. A six-year-old jungle drum came to inform me that my husband was cuddling the chimney. I declined to go and look.

Not being prone to public exhibitions of panic the Himalayan Amateur lit a cigar and had a quiet smoke. When our long suffering neighbour arrived to see what the children were gazing at he perceived the whole.

The descent was accomplished with relative ease if not consummate grace. Cigar finished, the climber lay down on the tiles, hands gripping the ridge. The catcher stood on the chair leaning out of the attic window. At the shouted word of command, 'A' let go of the ridge and 'B' caught him by the trousers as he slid past!

This aerial was not a success, though it fulfilled its purpose adequately: it had none of the required elan of a vintage model.

Thus, when one Saturday morning—it always seems to be a Saturday—it was raining the grandmother of a cloudburst, I returned from the *Naafi* to find in the bottom of the garden five German amateurs in black oilskins and dripping hair, plus one sheepish Englishman digging for victory, it was no surprise. The reason was lying on the grass. It was a fully fledged telegraph pole.

With the teutonic flair for obstinate objectivity despite the searing glances that flashed from me to them, they

dug a six-foot hole in our best clay. They had to dig fast to beat the water sluicing down. Having achieved the desired depth they picked up the telegraph pole. That is somewhat a euphemism. The clay from the hole had turned to mud about its edge. I really rather began to enjoy it. Telegraph poles are fairly hefty and the five Germans and one cigar-smouldering helper danced a comical caber caper. Finally they had it upright and began compacting the sludge back around its base.

Having succeeded in their endeavours they all squelched into the sitting room and spread all the left-over mud onto the carpet and chairs and drank beer until they were all fraternally fuddled.

Well now we had the pole—the aerial itself went up with a young signalman wearing belt and spikes, in a quiet and professional demonstration of what could be done and how to do it.

Incidentally, when we did leave Germany we had to remove the pole. The mud had dried to cement and in the end we had to pull it over with a Land-Rover and burn it 'in situ.'

I've only bothered with aeriels; the other facets of living with an amateur are many and varied and equally horrific and just as difficult to survive. But we have. Listen on the next seven.

AMATEUR RADIO— COMMUNICATION OR TECHNOLOGY, OR BOTH?

Part V

N. H. SEDGWICK, G8WV

FOLLOWING the discussions in *Part IV* we can now say that the modulation options likely to be encountered by amateurs in the HF bands are A1, F1 and A3J, used for transmitting Morse code, RTTY and SSB speech respectively. We can also say:

(a) A transmitter amplifier designed for maximum efficiency when using A1 or F1 modulation will be unsuitable for A3J service because it will have non-linear performance.

(b) A transmitter amplifier designed for maximum efficiency when using A3J modulation will be suitable for use with A1 or F1 modulation but will run less efficiently (power-in for power-out) than if specifically designed for those modes.

A1

The RF Exciter which generates the initial RF signal voltage for an HF A1 transmitter generally has a limited tuning range, set at the lower end of the frequency range to be covered by the transmitter. The amateur frequency bands are approximately harmonically related, and it was at one time universal practice to start the drive sequence on the lowest frequency band to be used and to follow it with non-linear amplifiers, which could also be used as frequency multipliers by tuning the outputs to multiples of the inputs. It was quite a happy practice as multipliers are much less prone to retroactive instability than fundamental frequency amplifiers, which require careful screening and neutralising.

The power-in/power-out efficiency of multipliers varies between about 10 per cent for quadruplers to 40 per cent for doublers, and one needed to keep a close eye on the anode and screen dissipation power to which the valves were being subjected; overall power efficiencies tended to be low in such circumstances, but since our licences did, and still do, rate power by DC input to the stage feeding the aerial, only the final PA

efficiency was treated with tender care.

Power-in/power-out efficiencies of transmitter output amplifiers in practice can be expected to run at about 55 per cent for Class AB1, 65 per cent for Class B, and 75 per cent for Class C: for 150 watts input this means outputs of 82.5, 97.5 and 112.5 watts respectively. Use of a Class AB1 amplifier for CW A1 working can therefore result in an RF power reduction of around 1.35 dB from the practical maximum for 150 watts DC input, and at 6 dB per S-point at the receiving end it is not much to worry about signal strength-wise (but it does mean $112.5 - 82.5 = 30$ extra watts to be dissipated in heat by the output valve, and 30 extra watts to be supplied by the power unit, and increased rating for any blower that may be required to cool the valve). In any case, knocking dB's off one's power is related to how much one has in hand in the first place: on a professional radio telegraphy circuit where the signal always shows 30 dB above the threshold of the telegraph receiver it is quite permissible to quarter the power, for the financial saving will be high and the signal will still be 24 dB above threshold. For the amateur who does not know who will be his next QSO, and what his report will be, the idea that odd dB's of power will make no difference must be taken with a pinch of salt, for he may unknowingly already be at the threshold of readability for some rare DX station and require only three minutes above parity with noise to earn his QSL, in which case dB's are indeed golden!

F1

Exciters for F1 can be reactance modulated VFO's, but this has the disadvantage that shift must be checked and re-adjusted following every frequency change. It is better to have a fixed-frequency reactance modulated oscillator and beat its output with the VFO to produce the frequency modulated drive source, as then the shift will be independent of the VFO setting. However, if the drive source is followed by frequency multiplying stages they will multiply the shift as well as the basic frequency.

One way of meeting this problem is to have a switched voltage divider network in the input to the reactance modulator; this will control the DC-coupled telegraph voltage, mark or space, from the keying contact into the modulator, and since this will be linear in operation, reducing the telegraph voltage will reduce the modulation index and hence the shift in direct proportion. The

switch would therefore be labelled 'Shift' and its positions '1,' '+2,' '+3,' '+4,' etc. Thus when a frequency multiplier stage is brought into use, the switch is set to divide the shift by the same ratio as the multiplier stage multiplies it; a preset potentiometer in the same DC coupled input to the modulator is also needed to allow setting the basic shift of the oscillator with the divider switch at '1.' In this way shift remains constant on all bands.

A3J

When we come to A3J modulation the use of frequency multipliers is out of the question, for the effect would be to multiply all the audio modulating frequencies, and there is no easy DC fiddle we can use to put that right, as in the case of F1. Translation of the basic fixed frequency SSB signal to the frequency which is to be radiated is done at low level by mixing with a heterodyne oscillator and selecting the required sum or difference frequency by tuned circuits, which must then be followed by linear amplification at the radiated frequency.

Thus if we have an SSB exciter producing a 9 MHz signal, and we use a VFO having a tuning range from 5 to 5.5 MHz, we can mix this with the SSB signal and obtain 'sum' and 'difference' combinations which can be selected by tuning like the following examples:

f_{vfo}	f_{ssb}	$f_{ssb} - f_{vfo}$	$f_{ssb} + f_{vfo}$
5000	9000	4000	14,000
5500	9000	3500	14,500

It will be seen that the 'sum' mixes give more than complete coverage of the 14 MHz band and the 'difference' mixes do the same for the 3.5 MHz band. Note, however, that the sum mixes cause the selected output frequency to move in the same direction as the VFO tunes, but the difference mixes reverse this, so that the highest VFO frequency produces the lowest output frequency; this means that one has to increase VFO frequency on some bands to increase radiated frequency, but reduce VFO frequency on other bands to do the same thing.

Frequency Translation

When carrying out frequency translation by mixing it is possible to reverse side-bands, and this applies to F1 telegraphy too, where the effect manifests itself as reversal of mark and space frequencies.

Suppose the SSB generator has a carrier frequency of 9000 kHz and is modulated by a 1 kHz tone with the output set for upper side-band: this produces a signal on 9001 kHz which, mixed with 550 kHz, would give a 'difference' output of 3501 kHz and retain its upper side-band feature. On the other hand, if the roles of VFO and SSB generator were reversed so that the USB signal was on 5501 kHz and the VFO on 9000 kHz, the difference would be 3499 kHz and the modulation would be lower side-band!

Attention must also be given to the possibility of a choice of mixing frequencies which produces the wanted final frequency but also one in the opposite sense which, moving in the opposite direction, falls across the tuning range of the wanted frequency—thus producing two emissions close together, one of which may be out of band. Illustrating this, although in a different context,

the writer once used a superhet receiver with a crystal controlled converter in front, to turn it into a double-superhet covering the DX bands by tuning the main receiver in the 3 to 5 MHz band. For 14 MHz, a 9.4 MHz crystal was used and the receiver was tuned from 4.6 to 5.0 MHz on the basis:—

$9.4 + 4.6 = 14.0$ MHz and $9.4 + 5.0 = 14.4$ MHz,
but completely missed the point that:—

$$9.4 - 4.6 = 4.8 \text{ MHz, } 9.4 - 5.0 = 4.4 \text{ MHz,} \\ \text{and } 9.4 - 4.7 = 4.7 \text{ MHz!}$$

So that, in effect, tuning the main receiver from 4.6 to 5.0 MHz was simultaneously sweeping it from 4.8 to 4.4 MHz and reaching a point of crossover coincidence at 4.7 MHz.

The technique of frequency translation by mixing can get very complicated and obscure and the origin of spurious signals can be quite baffling. But properly done, the method allows us to change frequency band without affecting the modulation and without any requirement for harmonic relationship of the bands, and although it considerably increases the complexity of the transmitter circuit, it is still less of a problem for the home-brewer than making a simple superheterodyne receiver (which involves such nasty things as tracking the HF oscillator to the signal circuits!). With the typical SSB exciter based on a 9 MHz filter and the typical VFO designed to serve the 3.5 and 14 MHz bands, it will be necessary to use a second mixing process to produce 21 and 28 MHz band outputs; the mixing of this with the exciter output is best done prior to the mixing with the VFO, for since the VFO frequency is varied, all following tuned circuits must be capable of being tuned over the same number of kHz as the VFO. Prior to the VFO mix all tuned circuits can be preset.

We have seen that the easy method of frequency band translation by the use of multipliers (the most efficient method of power amplification, so adaptable to A1 and F1 requirements), is quite unsuited to A3J mode. On the other hand, the transmitter suited to A3J is also suited to both A1 and F1 modes with simple accessory equipment.

A3J Transmitter in A1 Mode

To use an A3J transmitter in A1 mode all that is necessary is to key an audio tone at suitable level into the normal microphone input; another method is to switch out the SSB modulator and substitute its output by a keyed crystal oscillator operating on the nominal carrier frequency of the modulator. In either case, the drive level must be set to give the rated continuous wave power and not peak envelope power of the amplifiers (and either way not exceeding the allowed 150 watts input to the amplifier feeding the aerial).

If the valve used in the output amplifier has the capability it can be switched to non-linear Class C operation when used for CW by suitably increasing its grid bias, but there will need to be plenty of RF drive in hand to enable the output valve to be driven into grid current in spite of the increased bias. If the linear amplifier is designed only for use on SSB speech its design probably takes into account the fact that average power in speech is a long way behind peak power, but when one switches to CW the average power and peak power are one and the same, so p.e.p. rating of an SSB transmitter is no

reliable indication of CW rating.

Incidentally, the use of the abbreviation 'CW' to describe A1 telegraphy in Morse code, which is common in amateur radio parlance, is misleading: continuous wave means what it says and has nothing to do with Morse code as such. It means that the transmitter is running at its full output all the time, so strictly speaking F1 is CW but Morse keyed A1 is not. The term is used commercially mainly in relation to safe transmitter power ratings and distinguishes a steady power radiating condition from one in which there are high level peaks of power for very short periods; but average power is no greater than the CW rating, and safe power under such conditions is rated in Peak Envelope Power (p.e.p.). It is all a bit nebulous, for clearly p.e.p. will depend on the cycle of incidence of the peaks of power, and this will differ between speech with pauses in it, and music, for example. Piccolo is a telegraph modulation system where each alphabetic character is denoted by a single tone transmitted for 100 milli-seconds; there are no gaps between characters and the tones are fed into SSB modulators. The system uses suppressed carrier so the output is indistinguishable between a 33-step frequency shift system and an A3J system which limits its modulation content to 33 single tone pulses. Although the system employs SSB methods to generate the radiated signal, the power in the amplifiers is always the same and it is a truly CW system.

A3J Transmitter in F1 Mode

To use an A3J transmitter in F1 mode two audio tones whose difference equals the required shift frequency are needed, one allocated to 'space' and the other to 'mark' in such a way that the mark frequency appears as the upper frequency radiated. The mark and space tones are keyed into the audio input of the SSB modulator by the telegraph contact, or by the contact of a telegraph relay operated by the telegraph voltage, or by an electronic switch which is keyed by the telegraph voltage. The levels of both tones are set to give rated CW power input to the amplifiers within the terms of the licence.

RTTY

Piccolo and F1 RTTY are both single-tone systems in the sense that there is never more than one modulating tone applied, and that is a sine-wave and so is free from significant harmonics; the p.e.p. is therefore equal to the average power. However if two audio tones of equal level are applied to the modulator input, the RF output waveform will appear as a 100 per cent amplitude-modulated waveform at the difference frequency of the two audio frequencies, and the peak voltage of the envelope will be the sum of the voltages arising from both tones as their peak voltages coincide in time. Since both tones are set at the same level, this means the peak envelope voltage will be twice that arising from either one of the tones, and since power relates to the square of the voltage, the peak power will be four times that arising from either one of the tones used singly. The difference lies in the fact that the peak power arising from a single tone is sustained continuously so that CW rating applies, but peak power arising from two tones is an instantaneous power rating which occurs only when the peak voltages of both tones coincide in time as the two frequencies beat together. Therefore, the

high power the transmitting amplifier is called upon to handle is not likely to damage the valve by excessive anode dissipation, but the high voltage could cause flashover in the stage.

The real trouble of course is linearity, for unless the amplifier maintains its linear response when it sees this high peak voltage applied to its input, it will distort the peak or even square it off, and this will show up by the presence of inter-modulation products in the output at an unacceptable level.

The 'Two Tone Test' is therefore an important one which tells the technician much more about his linear amplifier's behaviour than a single-tone test can. It leads to the rule that if one intends running two frequency division telegraph channels into one SSB transmitter, each channel must be reduced in level not by 3 dB (as one would expect to share the transmitter power capability between the two tones), but by 6 dB, so that the total average power handled by the transmitter is half of what it can handle with a single-tone modulation. If a third tone is added there will be instantaneous coincidence of peak voltage of all three channels, adding together to produce three times the voltage contributed by any one of the tones, and so on. The fact that the linear amplifier is looking at voltage at its input though we are considering power at its output, means that any reduction of voltage made in the interests of linearity is squared in terms of power output, because power varies as the square of the voltage across the load.

The author encountered this problem professionally when faced with the requirement to run four *Piccolo* telegraphy channels simultaneously over one modern SSB transmitter rated at 10 kW p.e.p. The departmental scientists introduced a 'diversity factor,' pointing out that the more channels used, the less the chance of peak voltage coincidence between all of them (noting they were *Piccolo* channels and the audio frequency of each channel varied all the time with the telegraph signals; mathematically the problem of how much power could be used per channel was insoluble because the variables were unrelated). The idea was tried and it was found that 1 kW per channel adding up to 4 kW total produced no IP's that we could find, although it seemed much better than expected. Clearly the transmitter was conservatively rated and still linear in response even when the drive voltage was considerably exceeding that which gave rated p.e.p. output.

This reminiscence has been included to illustrate just how difficult it is to interpret p.e.p. ratings in practice, relative to how one wishes to use the transmitter. In our licences the Home Office allows that "... power shall be determined by the p.e.p. under linear operation," and fixes the limitation at a p.e.p. of 2.667 times the DC input power allowed on the band concerned. But the DC input power is hypothetical in the case in point, for the amateur who compresses or clips his speech may produce and use much more average power than the chap who does not, without exceeding the p.e.p.; and although the licence does qualify the rating as "... under linear operation" (which compressing and clipping are not), how should the amateur re-adjust to take such practice into account when he switches his clipper back into circuit after setting up power according to the licence? In fact, the p.e.p. output rating given by a

manufacturer for a transmitter has little useful meaning unless the allowable distortion and the test method are stated.

Although it has been stated that for a single-tone modulation the p.e.p. is the average output power, the p.e.p. ratings given for many commercially produced transmitters take advantage of the 'diversity factor' of speech modulation and its average low power (as compared with its peak power) and cannot therefore tolerate a sustained single-tone modulation at anything like the rated p.e.p. Clearly, if the design of one's transmitter is an exercise in such brinkmanship, an add-on device which increases the average speech power by compression of its amplitude dynamic range must take it nearer to, and perhaps over the brink! Over-running the rated electrode dissipation of valves shortens their life quite drastically; a runaway condition can arise due to grid emission which will completely destroy a valve in a few seconds. Some valves are more prone to grid emission than others but it originates by over-heating of the grid, causing it to emit electrons; this results in a current flow up through the bias supply circuit which develops a voltage across the resistance of that circuit, which is in opposition to the grid bias voltage, so reducing the

bias and causing still more current to flow, more heat to develop and more grid emission to take place. The effect is cumulative and the valve destroys itself. The reverse voltage that appears at the grid is equal to the product of the reverse current and the bias circuit resistance, so that if the latter is kept low the danger will be minimised.

Suppose the precise grid bias voltage for a Class AB1 amplifier were set by a 15K potentiometer (apparently a reasonable practice as no grid current flows as a result of the RF drive in Class AB1) and the actual total circuit resistance works out to 10K, then 1 mA of reverse grid current will reduce the bias voltage by 10 volts; if the bias circuit resistance is reduced to 500 ohms the same 1 mA will only reduce the bias by 0.5 volts. The author has the circuit of a well-known Japanese transceiver for amateur use, and it is noted that the grid bias supply to the PA valves routes through a 22K resistor, a 20K potentiometer, another 22K resistor to earth, and the slider of the potentiometer routes through a 1K and then a 10K resistor before it eventually reaches the grids: G8WV would hate to increase the duty cycle of those valves!

to be continued

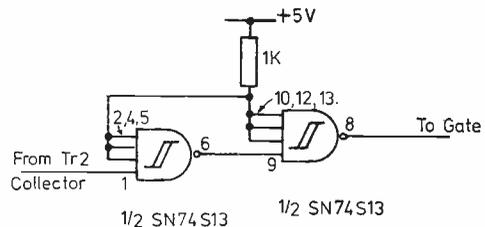
CORRECTIONS AND AMENDMENTS

Referring to the article "IRT for the Heathkit 'SB' Range of Transceivers" on p.159 of the May 1978 issue, the following two points should be noted. Firstly, the values of R5 and R6 in Fig. 1 were omitted, but both may be of a value anywhere between 100 and 1,000 ohms. Secondly, it has since come to the attention of the author that there are apparently a very few SB-102's which have a different type of varactor in the FSK control line—quite arbitrarily fitted and with no relationship to the VFO serial number—which makes the IRT range extremely limited and substantially non-linear. It would therefore be advisable to carry out a check before making the modification, and an easy test is to apply a few DC volts to the FSK terminal at the rear of the VFO and check the frequency swing. If the swing is not satisfactory, then more drastic 'surgery' is required (*i.e.* the complete modification shown in Fig. 1).

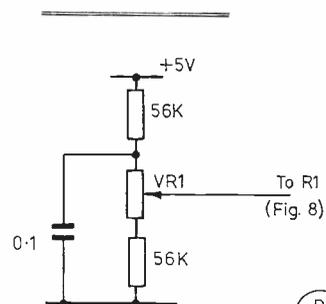
In the two-part article "A Digital Frequency Meter" in the May and June 1978 issues, the following corrections should be made. *May*, p.168, Fig. 3: (i) join L9 to M9; (ii) extend the link from K24 to M24. p.170, Fig. 5: (i) R1 should be from J9 to P9; (ii) the output (clock signal) should be taken from S10; (iii) no break at either T27 or T28. *June*, p.230, Fig. 6: pin 1 of IC1a goes to reset output of IC3b. p.231, Fig. 7: (i) IC2 and IC3 labels have been interchanged; (ii) delete link shown on board as K19 to O20, instead use J17 to O20 as shown in Table of Values; (iii) should be breaks at R13 and S14; (iv) delete capacitor shown between T15 and U15; (v) insert reset line to IC1a, and link R15 to C21; (vi) line N should be 5 volts *not* 15v. Fig. 8, p. 232: *see* Diagram 1A. In line 4 of the paragraph headed "Input Amplifier," p.232, delete "... a BSX20 in common emitter and ...";

the text there states 2N3702 and the Table of Values 2N3905—either will do.

The level control has been found to be far too 'sharp,' so its effect was band-spread, *see* Diagram 1B. The upper resistor should be adjusted so that the first figure on the display changes to '1' at 9 o'clock and back to '0' at about 3 o'clock; operation will then be found to be far less critical.



1A



1B

MORE BITS AND PIECES, JUST FOR STARTERS

CONTINUING THE THEME OF THE ARTICLE WHICH APPEARED IN THE FEBRUARY 1978 ISSUE, DESCRIBING SOME ITEMS OF EASILY-BUILT APPARATUS

A COMPARATIVE newcomer to the radio amateur transmitting sphere can easily be intimidated by the high cost of commercially produced equipment and as the ink dries on a newly acquired ticket so may hopes sink as prices are studied—the VAT extra is no help either!

Getting 'airborne,' though, need not be an expensive business for it is a fairly easy job to put together a 3-band CW rig for a modest sum that will not only provide hours of enjoyment but also afford a high degree of personal satisfaction at having actually made it! And, if the receiver previously used for SWL-ing isn't too hot selectivity-wise for CW copying, then the addition of a fairly simple external audio filter using a couple of IC's can do wonders in sharpening up the appropriate band patches.

A 3-Band CW Rig

A practical 3-band CW rig is shown in Fig. 1 using just two valves and if a type 6CH6 is not to hand for use

Table of Values

Fig. 1 — Transmitter

R1 = 100,000 ohms	C1 = 22 μ F s.m.
R2 = 1,900 ohms	C2 = 220 μ F s.m.
R3 = 22,000 ohms	C3 = 2,000 μ F cer.
R4 = 22,000 ohms	C4 = 0.01 μ F
R5 = 220 ohms	C5 = 150 μ F
R6 = 10,000 ohms, 10W.	C6 = 50 μ F
R7 = 15,000 ohms, 1W.	C7 = 2,000 μ F cer.
R8 = 100,000 ohms	C8 = 1,000 μ F 1000v.
R = see text	C9 = 2,000 μ F cer.
V1 = 6CH6/6BW6	C10 = 2,000 μ F cer.
V2 = 6146	C11 = 2,000 μ F cer.
S1 = DPDT slide switch	C12 = 1,000 μ F 1,000v.
S2 = 2-pole, 3-way rotary switch	VC1 = 100 μ F variable
S3 = DPDT slide switch	VC2 = 150 μ F variable
S4 = 3-pole, 3-way rotary switch	VC3 = 2 x 470 μ F variable
	RFC1 = 2.5mH choke
	RFC2 = 2.5mH transmitter choke
	AP1/2 = 5 turns 30 s.w.g. enam. on 100-ohms 1W resistors

COIL DATA

- L1 = 11 turns 26 s.w.g. enam. closewound on 0.25in. dia. dust-cored former.
- L2 = 21 turns 26 s.w.g. enam. closewound on 0.25in. dia. dust-cored former.
- L3 = 45 turns 26 s.w.g. enam. closewound on 0.25in. dia. dust-cored former.
- L4 = 22 turns 18 s.w.g. tinned copper wire, spaced wire thickness, tapped at 5 and 12 turns from VC2 end, and on 1.25in. dia. air-cored former.

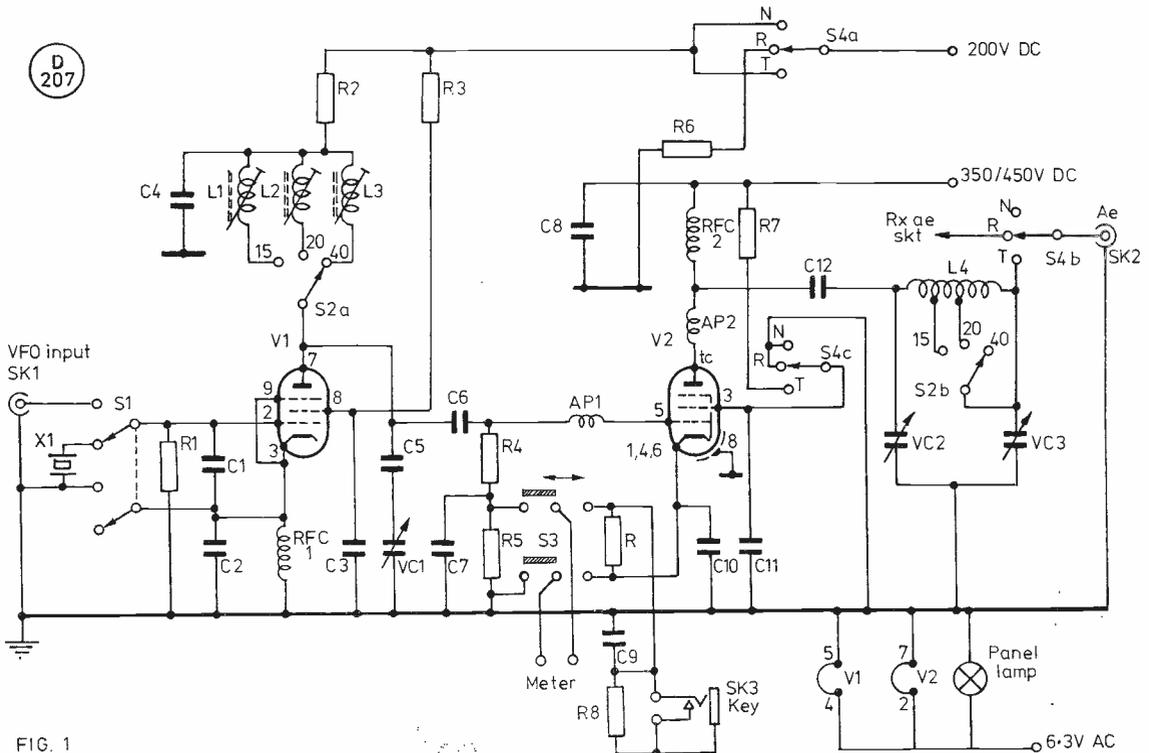


FIG. 1

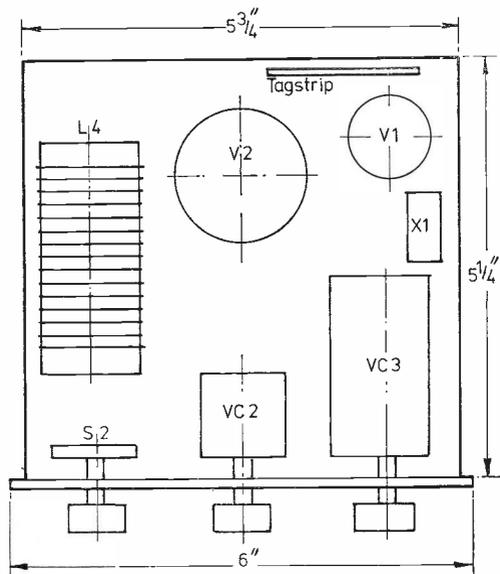


FIG. 2

circuit to drive V2. The PA stage is conventional with cathode keying and there is no need even to buy a panel meter for the station testmeter can be made use of. All coils are hand wound—L1, L2 and L3 being made 'peakable' by means of VC1 which is protected against DC by C5. Switch S3 will enable 'Drive,' and PA current monitoring R (the meter shunt) being adjusted experimentally to permit, say, a 0-10mA meter to read 0-100mA f.s.d. in the anode position.

The bandswitch is S2, and S4 provides Net/Receive/Transmit facilities, the central position being used for Receive. To avoid overstraining S4c only the screen supply to V2 is broken on Net and Receive. Switch S1 enables the output of an external VFO to be injected, and in this connection V1 would act simply as a straightforward amplifier.

Clearly the RF output depends on the HT potentials applied; for the oscillator HT rail 200v. DC is adequate but up to 450v. DC can be applied to the PA. The two rails could be coupled into a single rail voltage of say 350v. DC provided a 3W resistor of around 5,000 ohms is fitted immediately after S4a to drop the oscillator supply potential.

at V1, use instead a 6BW6—the basing is identical (they cost less too!).

Just a few crystals in the 7 MHz region are sufficient to produce RF output in the CW segments of the 7, 14 and 21 MHz bands and suitable specimens are usually readily acquired quite cheaply at amateur radio mobile rallies, junk sales, etc. Circuitry for a simple portable pocket crystal tester is to be given later.

In Fig. 1, V1 functions as a simple crystal-controlled oscillator and the fundamental frequency plus the various harmonics desired are available at the anode

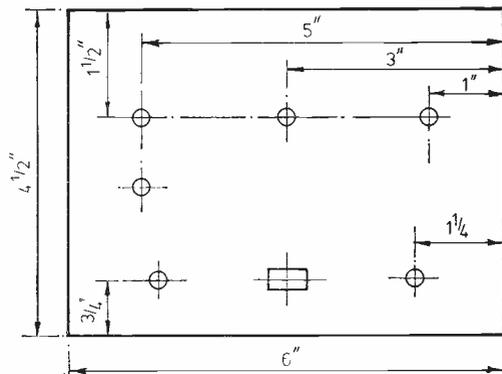


FIG. 4

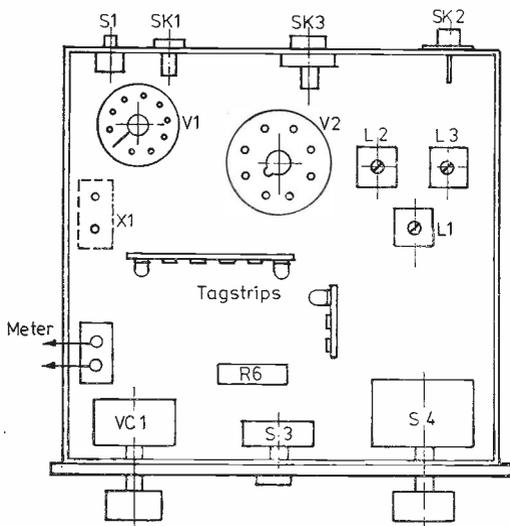


FIG. 3

Construction and Testing

Suitable above-and-below chassis layouts are shown in Figs. 2 and 3 respectively and this, it is thought, can hardly be improved upon—the taut layout affording short interconnecting leads and the chassis acting as a screen between the anode coils of V1 and the PA. Fig. 4 gives panel dimensions.

Initially the oscillator is checked by putting S4 in the Net position and listening for the note produced on the station receiver; thereafter the rig is more rigorously tested, first into a lamp or dummy load and subsequently into the aerial if all is well. It is of course essential to check that output is in the band selected and for this purpose a simple wavemeter is desirable.

A Crystal Tester

Unfortunately not all crystals obtained cheaply are perfect. It is therefore very useful to have in the pocket when visiting mobile rallies, etc., a simple crystal tester,

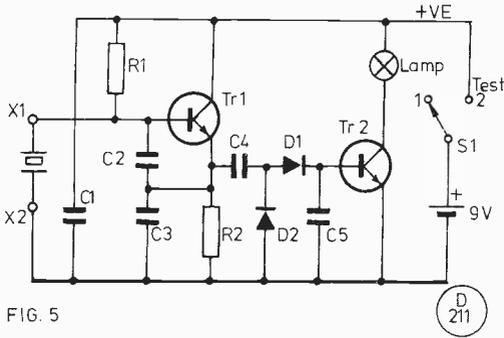


FIG. 5

Table of Values

Fig. 5 — Crystal Tester

R1 = 82,000 ohms	TR1 = BC109
R2 = 1,000 ohms	TR2 = BFY51
C1 = 0.01 μ F	D1 = OA91
C2 = 470 μ μ F	D2 = OA91
C3 = 1,000 μ μ F	X1/2 = see text
C4 = 470 μ μ F	Lamp = 0.06A, 6v.
C5 = 5,000 μ μ F	S1 = Min. slide switch

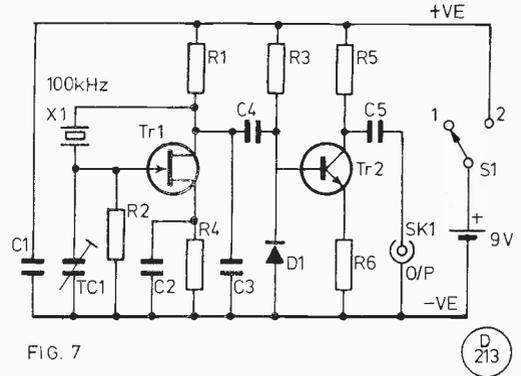


FIG. 7

Table of Values

Fig. 7 — Frequency Marker

R1 = 3,300 ohms	C4 = 0.04 μ F
R2 = 82,000 ohms	C5 = 0.01 μ F
R3 = 3.3M	TC1 = 20 μ μ F trimmer
R4 = 2,200 ohms	X1 = 100 kHz frequency standard crystal
R5 = 6,800 ohms	
R6 = 1,000 ohms	D1 = OA91
C1 = 1 μ F	TR1 = 2N3819
C2 = 0.2 μ F	TR2 = BC109
C3 = 1,000 μ μ F	S1 = Min. slide switch

and a suitable circuit for one is shown in Fig. 5. Although the test crystal frequency when plugged in at socket X1/2 remains unknown if it is otherwise in order the lamp will light when S1 is briefly closed; if the lamp remains dark the crystal is suspect and should be discarded. Various sockets other than HC6-U can be wired in parallel with X1/2 if required, or short flying leads with 'croc' clips can be used.

Constructionally the whole assembly, together with a PP3 battery, can be housed in a small hard plastic box (suitable ones can be obtained from Boots stores for approximately 25p each; they measure 4 x 2½ x 1½ in. deep and are obtainable at the toiletries counter. They can be lined with metal foil to make them 'earthy' if required). A small oddment of copper-clad board etched to agree with Fig. 6, where the conductors are shown shaded, is ideal—all components being pushed through from the plain side for soldering. Capacitor C1 should not be omitted since it forms part of the oscillatory circuit.

In use, incidentally, some 50-80mA may flow on closing S1, but as only a brief closure is necessary this is of small consequence.

In making the etched board, the diagram shown is first painted on to the copper using enamel point and a small artists' brush. When the paint is dry the board is placed copper side down to float on a saucerful of dilute ferric-chloride solution, using tweezers to avoid getting the chemical on the skin. A few hours later the board is lifted with the tweezers and rinsed well under the tap

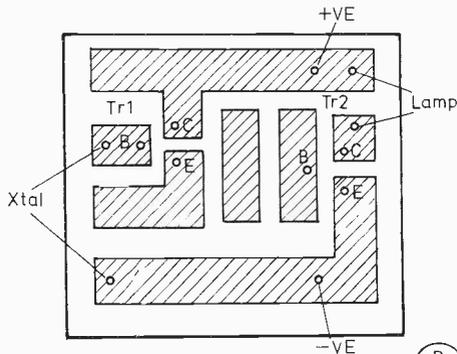


FIG. 6

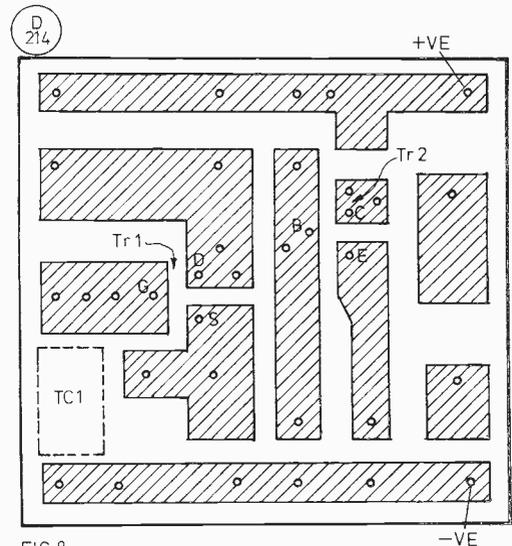


FIG. 8

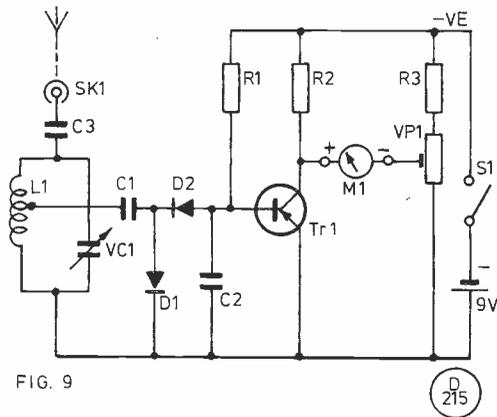


FIG. 9

Table of Values

Fig. 9 — Wavemeter

R1 = 3.3M	D1 = OA91
R2 = 1,000 ohms	D2 = OA91
R3 = 5,600 ohms	TR1 = ACY21
VP1 = 10,000 ohms min. potentiometer	S1 = min. slide switch
C1 = 2,000 $\mu\mu\text{F}$	M1 = 0.1 mA
C2 = 1,000 $\mu\mu\text{F}$	
C3 = 47 $\mu\mu\text{F}$	

COIL DATA

Using 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire:
 '160' to '80' = 52 turns closewound, tapped 5 turns.
 '80' to '40' = 22 turns closewound, tapped 3 turns.
 '20' to '15' = 8 turns spaced wire thickness, tapped 2 turns.
 '15' to '10' = 5 turns spaced wire thickness, tapped 1½ turns

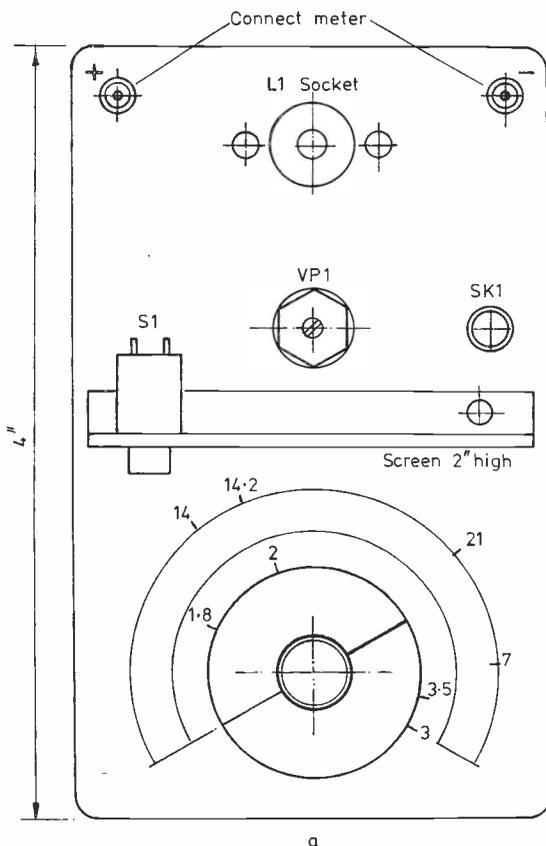
and the chemical poured away to safety; paint stripper then clears the paint leaving the desired copper intact when a further rinse and scour with *Vim* leaves a good solderable surface ready for drilling and general completion.

When assembling the complete tester it is convenient

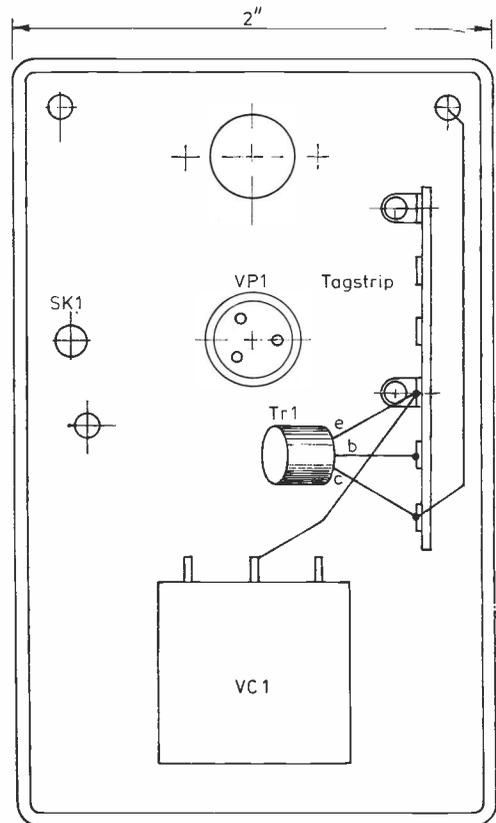
to let the lamp project very slightly so that it is clearly visible.

100 kHz Frequency Marker

This easily duplicated device is very useful for locating amateur-band edges and intermediate points, and can be



a



b

FIG. 10

built quite easily into a small plastic box of the sort used for the Crystal Tester. The circuitry is shown in Fig. 7 and can be accommodated on a home-etched oddment of copper clad board as depicted in Fig. 8. To avoid a height problem the 100 kHz crystal—in HC13-U in the test model—is laid out horizontally on the conductor side of the board and spaced from it by about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. after all joints have been made. Trimmer TC1 enables the final generated frequency of the marker to be brought into sympathy with one of the broadcast frequency standards tuneable on the receiver. Although the device cannot identify both band edges of all HF amateur bands, all LF edges are identifiable and these are of especial interest to CW operators. The total current drain of the marker is 2.5mA from 9v. DC.

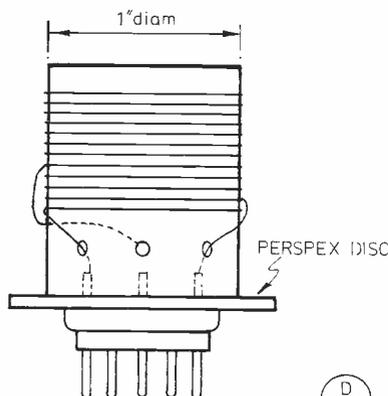


FIG 11

D
217

Wavemeter

It is not impossible when tuning up a transmitter to accidentally develop the output at the wrong frequency; therefore some form of signal monitoring is desirable, and may well take the form of a simple wavemeter. A suitable item is shown in Fig. 9 and this in common with the devices previously described can be accommodated in a small plastic box. The layout can take the form shown in Fig. 10, virtually all the components being attached *via* a 6-way tag strip. Home-made coils plugged into a Noval valveholder are ideal with the 'formers' made from 1 in. diameter plastic tube—as found in office gummed paper rolls—and stuck with *Araldite* to a perspex disc to which a Noval plug is bolted—see Fig. 11.

To prevent the coils from being unduly 'damped,' the diodes feeding the meter amplifier are well tapped down the windings; the ACY21 transistor affords a high degree of sensitivity. A short wire pick-up aerial can be plugged in at socket SK1.

Because the wavemeter is likely to be used merely to confirm that signals are being radiated in a particular band, it will not normally be left switched 'On' for lengthy periods—therefore it is hardly worth while providing a permanent meter (particularly nowadays when they are so costly and hooking-up the station testmeter is adequate). A simple card scale and a pointer knob associated with VCI (a miniature solid-dielectric type) can be calibrated for the bands required, using either a GDO, a signal generator or a transmitter of known accuracy in conjunction with a crystal marker to fix points. In use VPI sets the meter pointer to zero initially, subsequent drive from the tuned circuit giving deflection appropriately.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

BY 'Club Secretary'

New Club

East Anglia has always been one of the less active parts of the country, radio-wise, with little known to us there save for the enormously successful Spalding group, and Norwich which used to be the same but from which we've not heard in years. Now we have another one to help along; this one will be in the Cromer district and called the **North Norfolk**. Details from the address given in the Panel or by turning up at their stand at the Model Club Exhibition, which will be on during August at St. John's Hall in Cromer.

Mystery!

We have a letter from John O'Riordan, 59 Bandon Road, Cork, who sent a letter to the Hon. Sec. of IRTS, which although correctly addressed was returned as "not known at this address." Odd indeed, the more so as your scribe has had correspondence through that same

address within the last few weeks, and has in front of him the very latest **IRTS Region 1 Newsletter**, in which it gives the same EI6DG as the address for all correspondence. Perhaps one of the IRTS gang will latch on to Mr. O'Riordan, who basically just wants to join the club!

On now to the rest of the mail, and our first stop is at **Crystal Palace**, who have a session at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, SE22 on the third Saturday evening of each month; they also have an informal at a member's home on the first Tuesday each month, but it would be simple courtesy to contact the Hon. Sec. first before attending the latter. On a different note, one observes that the talk for June 17 is at least partly concerned with the use of ropes and guys, both at home and out /P. At NFD a sudden squall and thunderstorm brought down their mast and beam—cause and effect? The subject is certainly one that should be in the RSGB tape library.

Now to **Cheltenham**, who seem to be going great guns since they did their amalgamation thing; they are at the Old Bakery, Chester Walk, Cheltenham, normally—but on August 11 they have a Barbecue at Kilkenny. For more details, the Hon. Sec. is your man, and his

name and address will be found in the Panel.

We are completely in the dark about the doings at **Sutton & Cheam**, the more so since we can't extrapolate from the listed dates—they have an "odd" one listed! However, a call to the Hon. Sec. will doubtless yield the desired information. As for Hq., they sometimes use the Sutton College of Liberal Arts, Cheam Road, and as an alternative, Ray's Social Club, London Road, North Cheam.

Acton, Brentford & Chiswick will be available to visitors on August 15, at Chiswick Trades and Social Club, the activity being to keep a schedule with member G3CCD who is operating from France as FØUT.

In all the years the writer has been connected with the hobby, he only recalls hearing of one AC4 station, namely AC4RF, Bob Ford, who gave a talk shortly after his release by the Chinese. So far as the writer is aware there only ever was one other AC4, and that was AC4YN, Sir Evan Nepean, who is to talk to **Bournemouth (Wessex)** on Friday, August 18, about the Tibet activity and some other odd places. A *real* radio amateur is this G5YN; when your scribe worked him back in 1969 on Top Band, he was using a home-brew phasing SSB rig with a quite remarkably good signal, both as to quantity and quality. To revert to the matter in hand, there will be *no* meeting on August 4, as members will be fully occupied with the setting-up of the station GB3WHF at Wimborne Hobbies Fair. Hq. address, by the way is the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth.

Sad to say, the **Surrey Newsletter** doesn't seem to go as far forward as is needed for our deadline; however we know their Hq. address is *T.S. Terra Nova*, 34 The Waldrons, South Croydon, and they appear to have the first and third Wednesdays. But, since we're talking about the peak of the holiday season, a contact with the Hon. Sec.—see Panel—may save a journey; lots of clubs have their August off in favour of holidays and gardening!

Northwards now, to **Wirral**, who still have their place at the Sportscentre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead, on the first and third Wednesdays in every month. We liked the tailpiece to their *Newsletter* "and so another edition sinks slowly in the West!"

At **Crawley** the Hq. address is at Trinity United Reformed Church Hall, Ifield, where they appear to take up residence on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month. For more details we have to refer you to the Hon. Sec.—see Panel. We were amused to note that a certain member who holds a reciprocal G call received the Home Office questionnaire postmarked April 22, and on the next day the licence, postmarked April 20. G5. . . reckons they have a crystal ball at the Home Office!

Solihull write to note that they have been re-formed now for some ten years—it seems only yesterday that we ran the initial letter on the subject in this piece. They still have Hq. at the Manor House, High Street, Solihull, and the actual tenth anniversary falls exactly on the meeting date of August 15—visitors welcomed, of course.

To **Cheshunt**, the club now have Hq. at Church Room, Church Lane, Wormley, Herts., where they are to be found on every Wednesday evening. In essence, the way of things is a couple of natter even-

ings (August 9 and 23) interspersed with talks. August being an "outdoor month" weather-wise, they have devoted August 16 to an evening investigating the propagation in the Lea Valley (for more distant readers, it does some distinctly odd things!), while August 2 is an evening spent with the club HF station. Finally, after all this operating in the heat of summer, on August 30 they have a Rig Clinic.

It's too late now for us to give notice of the **RAIBC** Picnic and Rally, at the Fairground, Romsey Estate (with permission of Lord Mountbatten). However, we can say that RAIBC is the club for all those who are invalid, bedfast, blind, or otherwise disadvantaged in health; and of course it follows that for every such member there will be a supporter and representative, fully fit, who contrive to get the things done that need doing. Finally, G2CLP says in his note that it is urgent that some sort of constitutional change and worksharing between the officers of the club has become necessary as membership has grown. So—*volunteers please* contact the Hon. Sec. at the address in the Panel.

Deadlines for "Clubs" for the next three months—

(For September issue—July 28th)

For October issue—August 25th

For November issue—September 29th

For December issue—October 27th

Please be sure to note these dates!

Midland now have their base at Room 110, University of Aston, Gosta Green; August 22 is down for a tape and slide evening.

Right down south now, to **Southdown**, who cover the Eastbourne area. On August 7, at Chaseley Home, South Cliff, they propose an evening of brief lectures by members: G8KQN on Fire Precautions, G4BCO dealing with computer operating systems, and G8CVV on 600-ohm line systems. Their general routine is to foregather at Hq. on the first Monday of each month, or if that falls on a Bank Holiday, the second.

Although membership overall is rising, **Torbay** have to report with sorrow the death of yet another of their number, G3WWK. They are *moving their August date* from August 26 to August 19 so as to give themselves a clear week before their rally, which is now to be held at the STC Social Centre in Paignton; look for Brixham Road.

One of those rare **White Rose** letters advises that they are still at 83 Armley Town Street, Armley, Leeds 12. Although they have every Wednesday there, it is normal for them to have a speaker once every second or third week. They are also doing their best to encourage the SWL element, reckoning that some 80 per cent of the membership licensed is a bit too high!

It looks as though the problem of the lost club shack of **South Manchester** has been resolved by way of another room at Hq., opened formally by G3SMM on June 23. Looking towards the August programme we see August 4 for a talk on Teletext by Mike Counsell, and on 11th a session by G3WFT on the design and construction of high powered linear amplifiers. August 18 is down for a discussion evening with some operating

thrown in, and on 25th there will be a QRP review.

Nottingham usually take the line of least resistance in August, and fit the programme around whoever turns up—but by popular demand this year they have a Fox-hunt on August 17. The Hq. at Sherwood Community Centre, Woodthorpe House, Mansfield Road, Nottingham is in radio-amateur business every Thursday evening, and visitors are welcome.

We have heard of some oddball things but the **Stowmarket** one of having the August meeting on *July 31* is a novelty! This one will be an alignment evening, showing everyone how, and getting everything into apple-pie order.

Next we have the neatest excuse for asking for visits: to calm the nerves of those awaiting the results of the R.A.E.! Try any Friday except the third one in each month, at the United Services Club, 61 Micklegate, York.

Verulam have a good speaker, on August 24, in Dr. Dain Evans, G3RPE—but rather than his speciality of Microwaves he will be talking about RSGB matters. The venue is the Market Hall, St. Albans. The informals in summer are all held at Salisbury Hall on the second Thursday of the month.

On to **Cray Valley**, and they *are* taking the line of least resistance for August 17, by making it a Natter evening; the venue is the Christchurch Centre, High Street, Eltham, London S.E.9. Since they have a booking also on the first Thursday of the month it rather seems as though they have a complete month of nattering—but September sees a reversion to form with a Surplus Sale on 7th. On a different tack, we notice in the *News-*

letter G6HD reporting on SSB transmission by the Post Office as early as 1930—though it had been done long before that, and across the Atlantic to boot. The frequencies, as was normal in those distant days, were very low, and the method used was to prune the aerial to favour one sideband at the expense of the other one and to some extent the carrier.

At **South Birmingham** they have a pretty complex sort of routine; the main meeting is on the first Wednesday in every month, notices being read at 7.55 for a start at 8. In addition, the club shack is open every Thursday evening, and every Friday evening also, for operating activities. The venue for all these is at Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath.

Now we come to the **North Kent Repeater Group**, who are the small group concerned with GB3NK; they are putting out a very good *Newsletter* to all who do or will support their aims and objectives. They are a totally local group, independent of U.K. FM Group, RSGB, Kent Repeater group or anyone else, and they mean to stay that way!

Hereford have an interesting little note, about K4OCE. It took him just 95 days to work 100 countries with a kilowatt; later on he dropped to 7 watts and started from scratch again—this time the 100 took 83 days! There has to be a moral there somewhere! To get back to the gang, they have Hq. at County Control, Civil Defence Hq., Gaol Street, Hereford on the first and third Fridays in each month.

The *Royal Navy Newsletter* gives advance warning that resulting from the new rule at the last AGM that no-one could hold office for more than three years without

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London W3 8LB. (01-992 3778.)
 AMSAT-UK: R. Broadbent, G3AAJ, 94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park, London E12 5EQ.
 A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 40 Eskdale Gardens, Purley, Surrey CR2 1EZ.
 B.A.R.T.G.: J. P. G. Jones, GW3IGG, Heywood, 40 Lower Quay Road, Hook, Haverfordwest, Dyfed SA62 4LR.
 BOURNEMOUTH (Wessex): G. D. Cole, G4EMN, 6 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth (20027) BH2 6PD.
 CHELTENHAM: G. Gearing, G3JGG, 158 Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham (34287).
 CHESHUNT: R. Chastell, G8LNM, 4 Fairley Way, Cheshunt, Herts. EN7 6LG.
 CHILTERN: N. C. Ambridge, G4FRL, 53 The Avenue, Chinnor, Oxon. OX9 4PE.
 CORNISH: S. T. S. Evans, G3VGO, "Glengormley," Carnon Downs, Truro, Cornwall. (Devoran 864255.)
 CRAWLEY: A. V. H. Davis, G3MGL, 41 Gainsborough Road, Crawley (20986), West Sussex RH10 5LD.
 CRAY VALLEY: P. J. Clark, G4FUG, 42 Shooters Hill Road, London SE3. (01-858 3703.)
 CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London SE23 3BN. (01-699 6940.)
 DARTFORD HEATH D/F: Miss Jeannette Maggs, 25 Leybridge Court, Eltham Road, Lee, London SE12.
 HEREFORD: S. Jesson, G4CNY, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford. (3237.)
 I.R.T.S. (Region 1): J. Ryan, EI6DG, 23 Dollymount Grove, Clontarf, Dublin 3.
 MIDLAND: N. Gutteridge, G8BHE, 68 Max Road, Quinton, Birmingham B32 2AN. (021-422 9787.)
 MID-SUSSEX: J. Brooker, G3JMB, 20 Farnham Avenue, Hassocks (4965), Sussex.
 NORTH KENT REPEATER: R. C. Whitbread, G8AYN, 6 Lovelace Close, West Kingsdown, Sevenoaks, Kent.
 NORTH NORFOLK: C. Thackeray, 23 Cross Street, Cromer, Norfolk NR27 9DE.

NOTTINGHAM: M. C. Shaw, G4EKW, 50 White Road, Nottingham NG5 1JR.
 PETERBOROUGH: L. Critchley, G3EEL, 36 Waterloo Road, Peterborough, Cambs.
 R.A.I.B.C.: H. Boultie, G2CLP, 14 Queens Drive, Bedford, MK41 9BQ.
 ROYAL NAVY: FCRS M. Matthews, G3JFF, 127 Drift Road, Clanfield, Portsmouth, Hants. PO8 0LD.
 SOLIHULL: L. G. Boswell, G4AEJ, 170 Kestrel Avenue, Yardley, Birmingham B25 8QX.
 SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: Mrs. G. Apperley, G8KPA, 35 Denise Drive, Harborne, Birmingham 17.
 SOUTHDOWN: B. Chuter, G8CVV, 15 Coopers Hill, Willingdon, Eastbourne, East Sussex, BN20 9JG.
 SOUTH MANCHESTER: W. L. Seddon, G3VIV, 12 Barwell Road, Sale, Cheshire M33 5FF. (061-973 3355.)
 STOURBRIDGE: S. Shacklock, G4IP, 12 St. Peter's Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY9 0TY.
 STOWMARKET: R. N. Preston, G8MYE, 13 Boulsters Close, Stowmarket (3857), Suffolk.
 SURREY: R. Howells, G4FFY, 7 Betchworth Close, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4NR.
 SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorffer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead, Surrey. (01-255 8729.)
 TORBAY: M. Yates, G3UIQ, 2 Lower Coombe Road, Blindwell Park, Kingsteignton, Newton Abbot (3025), Devon.
 VERULAM: B. Pickford, G4DUS, "Netherwood," 130 The Drive, Rickmansworth (77616), Herts.
 WEST KENT: B. P. Castle, G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5AF.
 WHITE ROSE, R. R. Hughes, G4DZI, 3 Primley Park Crescent, Leeds LS17 7HY.
 WIRRAL: H. I. Crofts, G3DLF, 3 Barmouth Road, Wallasey. (051-638 2515.)
 WOLVERHAMPTON: J. Cook, G8EDG, 75 Windmill Lane, Castlecroft, Wolverhampton WV3 8HN.
 YEOVIL: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil, Somerset.

a break, there will be four committee vacancies, not to mention G3JFF resigning as Hon. Sec. for domestic reasons, and (possibly) the disappearance of the *Newsletter* editor; which seems a pretty massive shake-up. On a differing tack, we were very much amused by the true story of the chap who actually contrived to send Morse with an ordinary key, a lanyard and his foot! Details on membership from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Pressing on with our tour we come next to **Wolverhampton**, where they continue as usual through August on each Monday evening. August 7 is down for a Used Equipment (and perhaps some junk?) Sale, 14th and 28th are both natter-nights, and the 21st is given over to a discussion of D/F hunts. Hq. is at Neachells Cottage, Stockwell End, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, and they make a point of welcoming new members and visitors.

Turning to **West Kent** we notice that while they are in recess as far as the Monson Road Hq. goes, they will still be findable, on August 8 and 22, at the Drill Hall in Victoria Road, Tunbridge Wells. The new session starts at the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, on Friday September 1, with a talk by G8CDD entitled “Current IC’s, and their Application in Communication.”

AMSAT next: the group who are responsible for the OSCAR satellites. There is, as many will be aware, a group called AMSAT-UK—and if you have any interest at all in OSCAR activities, you should become a member. It is perhaps of interest to note that the Phase III satellite(s) will cost something like 250,000 dollars—but, while you get your breath back, just think that a commercially built version would come out to ten million dollars; in both cases we assume monetary targets being met. Contact the Hon. Sec.—see Panel—for more details.

Nice to hear again from **Dartford Heath D/F** who still have Hq. at the Scout House, Broomfield Road, Dartford, Kent. This is probably the only group in the country who make their main *raison d’être* the arts and crafts of D/F—it is a family game more than most other varieties of amateur radio, as the membership lists and the results show. The current copy of *Compass Points* is almost all given over to the latest version of a Top Band D/F set, the parts for the previous “standard” one having become somewhat unobtainable. Details, from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

A nice big *Newsletter* from **Chiltern** this time says the appeal for material yielded some result. It also tells us that their next date is August 30, in the Conference Room, 42 Castle Street, High Wycombe.

We now come to **Cornish**, and here we have to admit to a slight amount of doubt as to their August plans. The normal routine is to foregather at the *SWEB* Clubroom, Pool, Camborne on the first Thursday in the month, but we suggest you contact the Hon. Sec. just to make sure before you set out; his address is in the Panel.

On to **BARTG** who will have their annual Convention at Harpenden over by the time this comes to be read; if you didn’t go and if you don’t know what BARTG is about, it is the group concerned with those amateurs round the world who use radio-teletype, usually with surplus teleprinters of one make or another. They have



Talking-in visitors to the recent Bellahouston Sports Centre (Glasgow) open-day were, left, V. Budas, GM3VTB, and J. Reilly, GM3HOM.

quite the most elegant *Newsletter* to come our way for a long time, and anyone interested in RTTY should consider membership. Details, of course, from the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

Another really first-class *Newsletter* is the one put out by **Mid-Sussex**, from their Hq. at Marle Place, Burgess Hill, Sussex. The only snag is that it says “the details of the August informals to be announced later.” So—to the Panel, for the name and address of the Hon. Sec., and the details you want!

A.R.M.S. looks after the interests of the /M amateur or SWL, in the world-wide sense; the Hon. Sec. of course is our own *VHF Bands* scribe G3FPK, who would, we are sure, be only too pleased to pass on the details; his address is in the Panel.

With their Mobile Rally set for September 17, it’s hardly surprising that the meeting of the **Peterborough** types on August 18 will be largely devoted to the briefing and other such preparations as may be needed. For the forward programme we must point you at the Hon. Sec.—see Panel.

At **Stourbridge** we read it that their formal and activity nights come on the first and third Mondays, at Longlands School, Stourbridge. In addition they have informal get-togethers at “The Bird in Hand,” Hagley Road, Oldswinford, dates not quoted.

If you are looking for the **Yeovil** lads, on any Thursday evening firstly locate Houndstone Camp, and then Building 101—and you’ve arrived! Like most weekly groups, they have a talk some weeks and natter others; for August 3 we see G4GNV talking about Interference Analysis, and on 10th the famous G6CJ tape-and-slide talk, on Aerials. They have a couple of weeks to get to grips with that bit and then they have another tape-talk, this time G3IOR on Propagation.

Wind-Up

Which is where we usually tell you that if your copy isn’t in yet, you’ve missed the deadline! Seriously, keep an eye on the ‘box’ in the piece containing the forward dates. Send the material to “Club Secretary,” *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

VHF BANDS

NORMAN FITCH, G3FPK

VHFCC Awards

THREE more readers this month have joined the ranks of 2m. VHF Century Club Certificate winners. No. 298 goes to Paul Broadhurst, G8LGL, from the county of Avon. The radio bug bit when he was twelve years old when a one-valve Rx was built. A Trio 9R-59DS and converter enabled the 2m. band to be monitored. Paul took the R.A.E. in December, 1975 when he was fifteen, and was licensed in the following February. The first rig was a Heath "Two-er" with 2 watts of AM to a home-made 3-ele. quad, followed by a Pye "Ranger" converted to FM with a 5-ele. quad. In September, 1976, a Belcom Liner-2 was bought and the aerial changed for a 10-ele. Yagi. The present station has a '6-40A amplifier and the aerial has been pushed up to 35 ft. Paul hopes to get on 70 cm. SSB soon.

Barry Thompson, G8JJE, from Corby, Northants., receives Certificate No. 299 and tells that he has been interested in amateur radio since 1938, but has only recently found the time to take the R.A.E. Only limited time is available for the hobby and all Barry's operation to date has been on FM on 2m. and 70 cm. His main Tx is a modified Pye F-27, the Rx for 2m. being a Trio JR-101 and Microwave Modules converter. Barry is an Ex-RAF type—regular 10 years—and is a RAFARS member. He records a 92 per cent QSL return rate, which is excellent, and puts in a plea for more use to be made of the "all modes" section of the 2m. band.

Dr. Bob Nash, G4GEE, from Coventry, is the recipient of No. 300. He was first licensed as G8MDI in September, 1976 and got his G4 call in June, 1977. Initial operation was with an Icom IC-202 and 5-ele.

indoor Yagi. The current set-up incorporates a 25 watts amplifier to an outdoor 4-ele. quad. The most recent purchase is an EDL-144 amplifier. Operation is on 70 cm. as well as on 2m.

Beacon Notes

In the 23 cm. band, GB3EDN, is now operating from Edinburgh on 1296.99 MHz with 25 watts e.r.p. beaming NE/NW. The QTH locator is YP04g and reception reports should go to GM8BJF (QTHR).

The 6m. Gibraltar beacon, ZB2VHF, on 50.003 MHz, has been copied in the U.S.A. on June 10 and was received by G4BPY in Walsall on June 16. In the Republic of Cyprus, 5B4WR has applied for permission to install a 70 MHz beacon but is not optimistic. However the 6m. beacon, 5B4CY, is QRV on 50.498 MHz A1, running 30 watts RF to a 5-ele. Yagi. It is beamed towards Europe and transmits a carrier for ten seconds, followed by a similar period of silence.

Satellite News

AMSAT-UK secretary Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, passes along an explanation for the 3½ minute discrepancy between recent predicted and actually observed AOS/LOS times for *Oscar 8*. It seems that the predictions were based on radar checks, not of the satellite, but of a rocket nose cone some 1,000 miles ahead! The AMSAT-UK boys have now worked out their own predictions for the rest of this year and their publication is imminent. Inquiries for these should be sent to G3AAJ at 94 Herongate Road, London E12 5EQ, with an s.a.s.e. please, otherwise no answer! Please mention your membership number too.

The reference orbit mentioned in last month's column was no. 1363 on June 11. For the latest predictions, please check into the numerous AMSAT nets, details of the VHF ones being given on page 106, April.

On the operational side, DB4EX is looking for SS/TV contacts via satellite on 145.950 MHz on 0-7, mode B.

Dr. Athur Gee, G2UK, the editor of *Oscar News*, has had to go into hospital so the next issue will be prepared by G3AAJ in A5 format.

The Repeater Scene

The Home Office has now approved the RSGB's Phase Three repeater proposals in principle, including the experimental RTTY one, GB3PT (AM71f) on RB12 in the 70 cm. band. It is understood that recent rests with this repeater were quite successful.

Technical Corner

Your scribe has noticed that the popular Yaesu FT-221 2m. transceiver is decidedly clicky when in CW mode. Careful monitoring has revealed that the trouble is confined to "break" rather than "make." Fortunately, it is a relatively easy matter to effect a vast improvement by adding two capacitors to the "Mic Amp" board, which is PB-1460. First, a 4.7 µF tantalum capacitor should be soldered from pin 8 to earth, and second, a 47 µF electrolytic connected in parallel with C42 in the emitter circuit of transistor Q07. This connexion is from pin 26 to earth. Thanks to Dick Plumb, G3IRP, for passing along these gems.

The Six Metre Band

At the recent IARU Conference in Miskolc-Tapolka in Hungary, Serge Canivenc, F8SH, the IARU Region 1 *Sporadic-E* Coordinator, sounded out the attitudes of some of the representatives of Western European countries on the possibility of a future amateur band allocation in the 50 MHz region of the spectrum. A summary of the current thinking shows that in Belgium, Holland and Italy there is no hope at all. In Denmark and Finland nothing definite has been decided but there seem few hopes to get even a small allocation. Switzerland is against the idea but the national society, USKA, plans to make proposals to the P.T.T. The French, German and Norwegian administrations are not against the idea provided there is no opposition from any other C.E.P.T. members. Sweden and the Irish Republic are very much in favour of granting an allocation in the 50 MHz band. As for the U.K., Serge understands that we are not against granting part of the band but that nothing will be decided till after the WARC Conference in Geneva next year.

Contests

Results:—Section 1, for amateurs residing in the old county of Essex, in the Barking Radio and Electronics Society's 2m. contest of March 26 was won by G8APZ with 1932 pts. Runner up was G8ILO with 1596. Section 2, for those outside Essex, was won by G8EFS/P in Surrey, with 2860 pts. and G8KSP, London, came second with 2403.

Coming Events:—The 70 MHz Open and SWL affair is scheduled for Aug. 12 from 1900-2300, and Aug. 13 from 0700-1500. The 144 MHz Open and SWL event is on Sept. 2/3 weekend from 1600-1600. The 10th B.A.R.T.G. VHF/UHF Contest is a two part affair from 1800-2300 on Sept. 9 and from 0700-1200 on Sept. 17. This one is for the 2m. and 70 cm. bands with the usual radial ring points system for scoring but with a multiplier of 2 for 70 cm. QSO's. For a copy of the rules, send an *s.a.s.e.* to G8CDW (*QTHR*)

National Field Day

Both the weather and radio conditions for VHF NFD on July 1/2 were rotten, apart from a wee bit of *E's* in the closing stages for the lucky few. As observed from G3FPK, there were periods when it was possible to tune the normally busy parts of the 2m. band but hear few signals. Signal strengths from the loud "regulars" were well down and DX was hard to come by.

Arthur Breese, GD2HDZ, missed out on ON4ERX on 4m., who were not heard in the Island, but did manage to boost his 4m. score substantially to help achieve 2nd place in the annual table this month. Ray Elliott, G4ERX, reports on the activity of the Vange ARS who ran stations on 4m., 2m. and 70 cm. The 23 cm. transverter played up before the weekend so no operation was possible on 1296 MHz. They operated from Langdon Hill, Basildon in AL33g and made 112 QSO's on 4m., about 250 on 2m., and 144 on 70 cm. Their main problem was two hired generators allegedly 240 volts AC but producing 110 and 200 respectively. The local police helped them locate replacements. (Aren't our policemen wonderful!). Ray reckons conditions appeared normal on 4m., but were not really up to "flat" on 2m. and 70 cm.

John Woodham, G8BKR (Bristol), reports 70 cm. as "poorly supported," best DX being G8FIS/P in Z055. John Pilags, G8HHI (Hants.), thought that 2m. activity was good, "... all signals heard, clean. . . ." Julian Moss, G8ILO (Essex), has now concluded his studies at Lancaster University attaining an Upper Second, and is now back in Thorpe Bay basically. He thought conditions to have been completely flat and no DX at all was heard. He remarks that a couple of contest stations seemed to have very deaf receivers!

The rather tight deadline has resulted in few written reports from contestants. As regards real DX, the ON's were working LZ2NA (ND40g) and LZ1BW (LC27e) from about 1500 and it will be interesting to learn if anyone in the U.K. worked any *E's* contacts. Other tropo. DX reported included PE1ALA/LX/P (DK71g) and HB9MMM, both on 2m. One weird one on 2m. mentioned by Dave Wood, G4CQR, who operated from N. Staffs, making 413 QSO's was HP1LA/MM in Clacton! He worked down into BH square but the group's 70 cm. aerial, "filled up with water three times!"

Auroral Happenings

Auroral propagation is not generally reckoned to be a mid-summer phenomenon to any great extent. However looking back over the years in this column, there do seem to have been some quite good *Ar* events in June. In the July 4 *Ar*, John Hunter, G3IMV (Bucks.), worked UR2HD (LS53e) at 1626 for his 31st country on 2m. But he missed OH0AA, with perhaps some consolation from working IS square, for a new one, thanks to SM0DJW. Clive Morton, G4CMV (Leeds), says it was all happening when he got home from work. He heard the UR2, plus SM1BSA (JR) and SM3FGL (IV) which latter pair had been worked previously. This first phase ended at about 1800. During a second weak phase at 2300, he worked LA3UU, (FT) LA6HL (CS) and GM4CXP (YP) on CW and GM8FFX (YR) on SSB.

Doug Parker, G4DZU (Leeds), managed SP2GGG in the first phase. Ray Elliott, G4ERX, caught

TWENTY-THREE CENTIMETRE ALL-TIME TABLE			
Station	Counties	Countries	Total
G3JXN	35	9	44
G3DAH	36	8	44
G3NHE	24	5	29
G6NB	22	6	28
G3COJ	19	8	27
G4ALN	20	5	25
G3JVL	21	4	25
G3OBD	20	3	23
G8ARM	20	2	22
GD2HDZ	13	6	19
G8GML	14	3	17
G8EOP	11	5	16
G5DF	13	1	14
G8AOD	11	2	13
G8FMK	12	1	13
G8IFT	8	4	12
G8AII	7	2	9
G4DKX	7	2	9
G3OHC	8	1	9
G8ABH	7	1	8
G8FJG	7	1	8
G3BW	3	3	6
G8GNZ	4	2	6
G2AXI	4	1	5

the last half hour of phase 1 and contacted G18EWM, (XO) and GM8FFX using 5 watts output from a very sick '6-40A, but that was too little "puff" for a complete contact with SM0DJW.

Jon Dougherty, G4FUT (Sunderland) sent in a most comprehensive report on the July 4 event. In the first phase, every beacon he knew was *Ar*. Jon worked G5RP (ZL34h) who was using an *indoor halo!* His beam headings suggest that the reflecting curtain must have been very far south in the later stages as he had to swing his beam to 100° to complete the QSO with PA2VST in CM44h. From his long list of QSO's, DM2ARE (HM52j) is a good one. His last contact was the PA2 at 1708, but more good stuff was worked in the second leg between 2306 and 0200, including a couple of SM3's in IV square, QTF's for this were all 45°-40° but another interesting thing is that at 2218, GB3LER

(ZU) could only be copied (*Ar* at 120° so Heaven knows what G2FKZ will make of it all. Jon feels that monitoring *Ar* events is something which *swl*'s should be encouraged to do, sending in their reports to G2FKZ noting beam headings particularly.

Bob Mackean, G4HAO (Liverpool), mentions the *Ar* of June 26 when he heard GM8NCM at about 1700. Pete Connors, G8LEF (Huddersfield), was in on the July 4 affair and worked CN square at last, after a two year hunt, thanks to PA0GJS. Others worked—with just 10 watts—included DC2BE and DJ2HQ. Steven Ruff, G18EWM (Co. Antrim), worked PA0JMV at 1650 in this *Ar*. At G3FPPK, nothing was heard in the June 26 event. The July 4 one was listened to from about 1650 and OZ7UHF/A was loudest of the non-U.K. stations from EP14c. QTF's for all stations was 15° from ZL60j and fadeout was around 1720.

Sporadic E

During the June 4 *E*'s, mentioned in last month's piece, Paul Broadhurst, G8LGL (Avon), worked YU2CCY (1F37g), YU2RRC (HF20c) and LZ1AB (LC27d) but just missed out on CN8CC. G18EWM lists I4VOS/4 at 1745 in FE67j on June 3?—surely the 4th? G8BKR heard the same three stations worked by G8LGL, while George Gullis, G8MFJ (Wilts.), worked YU2CBM (ID33f) at 1130, with YU2RRC and LZ1AB heard.

The opening on June 8 produced only weak signals for G4GEE in Coventry and G8MFJ reports hearing 9H1BT (HV03f) at 1024, also copying ZB2VHF at 1053. On June 19, your scribe was lucky enough to hear OK3CDI (K127h) on CW at great strength, calling "CQ" with no takers at 0912 so had a QSO, and on the following morning, 9H1BT was worked on SSB at 0957. IW0AQD in GC square was heard in this opening.

The next major event was on July 8 and it started soon after 1800. As far as southern G's were concerned, the propagation was into central and southern Italy, Sicily and Sardinia. IT9TDN (HY68b) and IT9VMN (GY76b) were extensively worked, the latter by Sheila Williams, G8KPL (Cumbria). Others doing a

brisk trade included 17ECT (HB), 17WAF (JA), I0JFE (GC) and I0MNI (GC). At G3FPPK, the U.S. Forces station in Naples on 106 MHz was belting in on its 250 watts.

Michael Stringer, G4CLK (Essex), worked IS0PUD (EX66a) at 1935. At 1800, there was an *E*'s path between SM0FFS (JT) and C31PS (AC). HD5KDQ told G3POI on the *DUBUS* VHF net that the *only* G station heard in Hungary was

QTH LOCATOR SQUARES TABLE

Station	23 cm.	70 cm.	2 m.	Total
G3JXN	26	66	88	180
G3COJ	17	61	75	153
G8LEF	10	51	94	155
GD2HDZ	10	32	59	101
G8GML	8	50	89	147
G8EOP	8	36	38	82
G8IFT	7	18	49	74
G4DKX	5	30	68	103
G3OHC	4	31	98	133
G8FUF	2	84	207	293
G4AEZ	2	22	57	81
G2AX1	1	48	82	131
G8BKR	1	19	94	114
GJ8AAZ	1	24	67	92
G4ERX	1	24	63	88
G3BW	1	21	47	69
G3POI	—	—	239	239
I4EAT	—	25	196	221
GM4CXP	—	25	127	152
G3SEK	—	—	152	152
G3CHN	—	—	148	148
G3FPPK	—	—	148	148
G8HVY	—	48	96	144
G4BWG	—	27	116	143
9H1CD	—	13	127	140
G3XCS	—	21	111	132
G4CMV	—	3	127	130
G4BAH	—	32	92	124
G4DEZ	—	—	119	119
GMCOK	—	9	106	115
G8HHI	—	29	84	113
G4FCD	—	22	89	111
G8IWA	—	29	77	106
9H1BT	—	—	105	105
G3FIJ	—	27	62	89

G8GII	—	22	63	85
G4AWU	—	—	85	85
G6UW	—	—	85	85
G8HUY	—	28	56	84
9H1C	—	—	83	83
G8JJR	—	—	79	79
G4FBK	—	5	73	78
G8KGF	—	—	76	76
G4GEE	—	24	50	74
G8JHX	—	—	74	74
G8LHT	—	1	71	72
G4GET	—	—	70	70
GM8NCM	—	4	65	69
GD3YEO	—	8	59	67
G8KUC	—	7	60	67
G8ITS	—	12	53	65
G8KPL	—	—	65	65
G8KSS	—	—	64	64
G8KLN	—	1	62	63
G8JAG	—	—	63	63
G4CIK	—	—	62	62
G4GCQ	—	—	61	61
GJ8KNV	—	11	49	60
G8KSP	—	—	60	60
G3KPU	—	—	60	60
G8JEF	—	—	58	58
GW4FJK	—	—	57	57
GJ8ORH	—	8	47	55
OZ9IY	—	—	53	53
G8GSA	—	1	48	49
G4EYL	—	—	41	41
G8MFJ	—	6	31	37
G8JGK	—	—	37	37
G8JAH	—	1	35	36
G8JAJ	—	—	24	24
G8JKA	—	—	21	21

Starting Date January 1, 1975. No satellite or repeater QSO's. "Band of the Month" 23 cm.

G8OQA. It seems that all *E*'s stopped across Europe at 1943, give or take a minute. The last one logged at G3FPPK was I0MNI at 1941.

Just as this was being edited, there occurred another fine opening on July 10 starting soon after 1700, notable for at least four Greek stations being heard/worked, SV1's AB, CS, DH and KD. This event

finished around 1940. GW4CQT was heard working SVICS and G3BDQ working SV1KD. John also worked LZICD (MC) on CW at 1839. From about 1900, some YU's were about including YU2CKL (HD30a) and YUØOM. YU6ZAC, in a town called Bar—he did not know his locator—was a dreadful signal, both on SSB and CW.

Now most everyone imagined that would have been the end of the day's E's—but no. When your conductor switched on again at 2130 for a sked, there were the fans, all working I's and YU's, with some SV's around for good measure. Bryn Llewellyn, G4DEZ (Oxon.), worked a string of very weak YU's in this second phase which finally petered out at 2200, probably one of the latest E's events? One interesting observation was made by Prof. Martin Harrison, G3USF, to your scribe which was that he was receiving in Keele, Staffs., GB3SX on 10m. from Crowborough at enormous strength *via* E's, suggesting a very high MUF right over England.

Two Metres

The best tropo. conditions were on June 18/19 and many readers have sent in reports of Scandanavian DX worked. John Heys, G3BDQ (Hastings), found signs of the opening on the 17th when strong PA's and DL's were about. On the 18th, John really went to town with the OZ's, LA's and SM's in EP, EQ, CU, FP, FT, GR, GS and GT squares. Frank Howe, G3FIJ (Essex), was one of many who worked CW square provided by SM7GWU/LA/P. G4CMV did and Clive also worked LA6HL in Stavanger while driving home from work. He worked 60 continentals from CW square in the north, to BK in the south.

G8ILO (Essex) worked dozens of ON's and PA's on the 18th, all at way over S9. However, Julian reports that the Scandanavians being worked, one after another, by G3BDQ and G4CUS on the south coast were virtually inaudible in Southend. G8LEF (W. Yorks.) was on from 1300 on the 18th to 0230 the next morning on 2m., 70 cm., and 23 cm. Pete got the CW square plus another rarity, DK5HP, who is on the island of Helgoland in DO square. At

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE
January to December 1978

Station	FOUR METRES		TWO METRES		70 CENTIMETRES		TOTAL Points
	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	Counties	Countries	
G3SPJ	50	6	56	12	32	5	161
GD2HDZ	37	5	44	7	30	7	130
G2AXI	36	5	46	12	24	6	129
G3CO	30	4	49	11	19	6	119
G4BWG	23	4	54	14	14	5	114
G8GXP	—	—	55	12	40	7	114
G8LEF	—	—	50	13	36	12	111
G4ERX	15	1	50	13	20	7	106
G8BKR	—	—	65	12	23	3	103
G8HHI	—	—	50	14	29	6	99
G4AEZ	23	4	36	10	19	5	97
G4GEE	—	—	54	8	29	3	94
G4DEZ	—	—	70	23	—	—	93
G3FPK	—	—	73	20	—	—	93
G3FIJ	29	3	38	6	14	2	92
G18EWM	—	—	57	11	11	6	85
G4BYP	9	3	38	6	21	6	83
G8MFJ	—	—	53	12	12	2	79
G8KGF	—	—	60	16	—	—	76
G8KSS	—	—	61	15	—	—	76
G8APZ	—	—	56	13	3	1	73
G8ITS	—	—	43	6	12	3	64
G4HAO	—	—	51	10	—	—	61
G8BIJ	—	—	50	9	—	—	59
G4GXT	—	—	51	8	—	—	59
G8GRT	—	—	35	4	15	3	57
G8MKW	—	—	47	9	—	—	56
G4FKI	6	1	29	6	9	1	52
G8NYS	—	—	44	8	—	—	52
G4GET	—	—	42	9	—	—	51
GM4CXP	—	—	36	11	1	1	49
GJ8AAZ	—	—	31	6	7	5	49
G8OGD	—	—	38	5	4	1	48
G8LHT	—	—	36	10	—	—	46
GJ8ORH	—	—	25	11	3	5	44
GJ8KNV	—	—	18	7	9	6	40
G8JGK	—	—	29	9	—	—	38

G3FPK, the Lerwick beacon was very loud for well over 24 hours from the 18th but "CQ GM" calls produced no Scotsmen. Are they all playing with repeaters? Many people worked the Western Isles DX-peditionaries Paul Widger,

GM8AGU and Iain McHardy, GM3JFG, from both WR and WQ squares in the period June 6-9, although signals were often marginal in the south of England due to the flat conditions.

OY5NS in Torshavn was on during

the June 18/19 lift but only stations in East Anglia were able to work him. It seems he likes to rag-chew rather than work scores of eager DX-ers.

Seventy Centimetres

Alan Scott, G4BYP (Liverpool), added Co. Wicklow, EI9D and Dumfries & Galloway, GM4DGM/P, on June 18 for a couple of new countries for this year's table. G4ERX's 10 watts was enough to attract OZ9DT and OZ9FW's attention, the same day, but G8BKR heard no DX. G8LEF "... worked everything from LA to ON," in the June 18/19 period plus EI9D after it had all subsided. GD2HDZ reckons the lift hardly reached the I.O.M. but did hear PA0DBQ at S9. G8EWM's list includes GM4DGM/P in Central Region and GM8NXW in Strathclyde on the 11th. Lawrence Woolf, GJ8AAZ, now has 50 watts output on the band from a 2C39A.

Twenty-three Centimetres

Mike Dormer, G3DAH (Kent), is now up to 36 counties on this band, level pegging with G3JXN. Roger Taylor, G4BEL, asked to be deleted as he was fed up with being at the top: reckoned it was time others took up the challenge! G8LEF is fairly satisfied with QSL return rates on the UHF's but still awaits SM6ESG's card for a QSO last year when he was using 2-3 watts of FM. Present urge is 10 watts of SSB. GD2HDZ heard PA0DBQ on 23 cm. too on June 18 at RST 579 but, as he could not raise him on 70 cm. he was unable to get a QSO on this band.

Finale

It has not been possible to cover MS this time, nor to mention all the interesting topics you have raised. Perhaps we may have a normal, flat month some time so that we can catch up. Now the postal service is somewhat less reliable please bear in mind that the absolute deadline for September is August 3 and for October it is Sept. 7. Everything to:—"VHF Bands," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 High Street, WELWYN, Herts., AL6 9EQ. 73 de G3FPK.

NEW QTH's

EI3CZ, R. Power, 6 Rockville Park, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
 EI9DB, P. F. McGovern, Barran, Blacklion, Co. Cavan.
 G2CJC, F. M. M. Beerling (ex-G8OET), "Highland," Staines Hill, Sturry, Canterbury, Kent CT2 0ER (re-issue.) (Tel: Canterbury 710763.)
 GM3CVJ, J. W. Sime, 2 Craigswood, Livingston EH54 5EP (re-issue.) (Tel: Livingston 33518.)
 G4GJN, M. J. Shannon, "Rowany," Lakeside, Windermere, Ulverston, Cumbria.
 G4GKA, R. Mahmud, 34 Queens Avenue, Muswell Hill, London N.10.
 G4GON, Dr. J. M. Guest, 14 Ashleigh Road, Barnstaple, N. Devon.
 G4GOW, R. L. Armstrong, 24 Suffolk Square, Antrim BT41 2SZ.
 G4GPG, J. M. Devereux-Colebourne, Riverside Cottages, East Garston, Newbury, Berks. RG16 7EU. (Tel: Great Shefford 286.)
 G4GPW, B. D. Ainsworth (ex-G8HYN), 36 The Lawns, Sompoting, Lancing, Sussex BN15 0DT. (Tel: Lancing 63226.)
 G4GQT, J. W. Clement, 57 Canterbury Avenue, Bowerham, Lancaster, Lancs. LA1 4AU. (Tel: Lancaster 2389.)
 G4GRJ, D. O. Gower (ex-G8OEV), 2 Norview Road, Whitstable, Kent CT5 4DM.
 G4GSA, P. J. Milsom (ex-G8LLG), 477 Chickerell Road, Weymouth, Dorset DT3 4DQ.
 GW4GSL, R. Prince (ex-GW8NFI), "Ty-Capel" Bungalow, Penrynnydd Road, Llangefni, Anglesey, Gwynedd. (Tel: Llangefni 72957.)
 G4GSV, I. C. Williams (ex-G8LNZ), 3 Ford Way, Downley, High Wycombe, Bucks. (Tel: High Wycombe 446228.)
 G4GTS, D. F. Fairhurst, 202 Chambersbury Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP3 8BH.
 G4GTU, S. Pocock, "Lanfine," 57 Golden Avenue, Angmering-on-Sea, Sussex BN16 1QX.
 G4GUX, G. W. Grieveson, 6 Spinney Bank, Kings Sutton, Banbury, Oxon OX17 3RL.
 G4GVB, A. Floyd (ex-G8LXN), 95 Old Worthing Road, East Preston, Littlehampton, W. Sussex.
 G4GVM, D. R. R. Alexander, The Manor House, Quayfield Road, Ilfracombe, N. Devon EX34 9EN. (Tel: Ilfracombe (0271) 62319.)
 G4GVN, D. J. Barrott (ex-G8NUV), 95 Towngate Road, Worrall, Sheffield, S. Yorkshire S30 3AR.
 G8JML, B. H. Body, "Penolver," Scarcewater Vein, St. Clement, Truro, Cornwall TR1 1TA. (Tel: Truro (0872) 78020.)
 G8NCC, J. R. Morgan, R.N.R., 13 Manor Green, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warks.
 G8NXX, S. H. Bergman, 76 Knights Road, Hoo St. Werburgh, Rochester, Kent ME3 9DX.

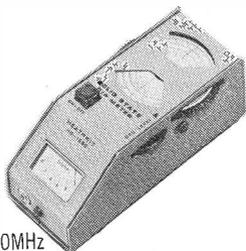
This space is for the publication of the addresses of holders of new call signs, or changes of address, in EI, G, GC, GD, GI, GM and GW of stations not already listed. All addresses published here will appear in the U.K. section of the American "CALL BOOK" in preparation. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section. Be sure to give correct County designation and post-code. In the case of direct subscribers needing Change of Address, please state for card index adjustment. Address items for this space to: "New QTH Page," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, 34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS., AL6 9EQ.

G8NZB, B. C. Durrant, 137 Churchway, Weston Mill, Plymouth, Devon.
 G8OFY, S. J. Bishop, 29A Montague Street, Mansfield, Notts. NG18 2PL.
 G8OGH, J. W. R. Cook, 120 Woodham Lane, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3NQ.
 G8OLJ, A. J. Picard, 3 Meadow Way, The Willows, Hitchin, Herts. SG5 2BN.
 G8OMB, D. G. Parker, 41 Brookdale Road, Nuneaton, Warks. CV10 0BL.
 G8OOF, G. T. H. Ellison, Arden Cottage, Rowington, Warwick CV35 7AD.
 GJ8ORH, G. Brown, Lemnos, Longueville Road, St. Saviour, Jersey. (Tel: 0534-26788.)
 G8OVQ, J. Mansfield, 33 Morley Road, Tiptree, Colchester, Essex CO5 0AA. (Tel: Tiptree 816677.)
 G8OVS, P. B. Jordan, 5 Appleton Drive, Ormesby St. Margaret, Norfolk NR29 3RL. (Tel: 0493-731838.)
 GM8OWW, A. L. Douglas, 48 Marmion Drive, Glenrothes, Fife KY6 2PF. (Tel: Glenrothes 743149.)
 G8OXB, M. J. E. Gater, 268 Main Road, New Duston, Northampton NN5 6PP.
 G8OXL, Amateur Radio Club, Oxley Developments Co. Ltd., Priory Park, Ulverston, Cumbria.
 GM8OXQ, J. Branegan, 8 Whitehills, Saline, Fife KY12 9UJ.
 G8OYQ, M. F. Everitt, 48 Rant Meadow, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP3 8EQ.
 G8OYZ, A. J. Adamson, 29 Dearnside Close, Stafford, Staffs. ST15 1SD.
 G8PDR, T. Hart, 23 Gregory Crescent, Great Horton, Bradford, W. Yorkshire BD7 4PG. (Tel: Bradford 72406.)

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

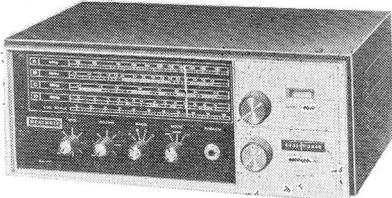
EI2CA, P. Martin, 63 Lower Churchtown Road, Dublin 14.
 EI4CI, P. O'Brien, Clavinstown, Drumree, Co. Meath. (Tel: Drumree 259279.)
 G2HJV, F. C. Soans, 73 Beverley Road, Leamington Spa, Warks. (Tel: Leamington Spa 25395.)
 GM2MG, Lt. Col. C. C. Millar, 2 Lynton Avenue, Giffnock, Glasgow G46 7TP.
 GW3CBA, J. Kellaway, 50 Winston Road, Barry, S. Glamorgan CF6 7SW.
 GM4DTH, P. J. Dick, 9 Greenhill Park, Edinburgh EH10 4DW.
 G3HAA, J. R. Morgan, 2-C Waterloo Road, Birkdale, Southport, Merseyside PR8 2HW.
 G3IJU, E. Briggs, M.I.E. T.Eng. M.I.S.M., 149 Avondale Drive, Coldharbour Lane, Hayes, Middlesex.
 GM3JNW, H. L. Fleming, B.Sc., 30 The Green, Swinton, Duns, Berwickshire TD11 3JQ.
 G3NUY, S. Almond, 11 Basset Street, Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 2LW.
 G3RSJ, R. H. Williams (ex-9V1NY/9M2NY/9M6MW/ZB2BV), 3 Ford Way, Downley, High Wycombe, Bucks. (Tel: High Wycombe 446228.)

You'll find the best in the Heathkit Catalogue.



HD-1250 Dip Meter

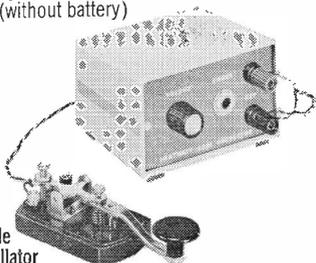
- * Solid state
- * Covers 1.6 to 250MHz
- * With 7 plug-in coils
- * Completely portable and always ready to use
- * 9V battery operation
- * £41.20 (without battery)



SW-717 Short Wave Radio

- * 4 bands
- * Solid state circuitry
- * Advanced design
- * 120 or 240V operation at 50-60Hz
- * Takes about 5 evenings to assemble
- * £81.17 including postage

Everything you need is in the Heathkit catalogue. More than 200 kits for radio and electronics enthusiasts. The features and specifications are excellent but they are easy to build and your success is guaranteed. Use the coupon now.



HD-1416 Code Practice Oscillator

- * Easy to assemble
- * 9V battery operation
- * Built-in speaker
- * Volume and tone control
- * £10.32

Send for your Heathkit Catalogue!

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Department SW 88
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. (Registered number 606177)

Please send a copy of the Heathkit Catalogue. I enclose 20p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

HEATH

Schlumberger

The world's biggest producers of electronic kits.

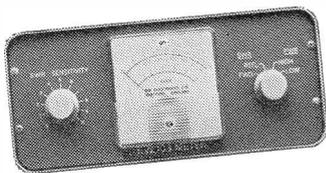
N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the latest catalogue without having to use this coupon.

ACCESS AND
BARCODE
WELCOMED

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

Optimum

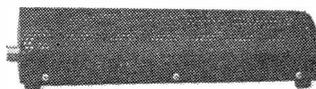
Performance with KW



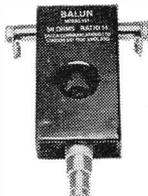
Decca KW-103 Combined Swr/Rf Power Meter is an instrument for measuring a 50 ohm coaxial line feeding an Aerial System or Dummy Load (1) Standing Wave Ratio, (2) RF Power with two ranges 0-100 & 0-1000W when used with a 50 ohm Dummy Load.



Decca KW 1000 Linear Amplifier for SSB and CW 10-80 metres, 1200 watts p.e.p. input SSB, can be "driven" by most 100 watt Transceivers and Transmitters. Employs a pair of T160L Tubes in grounded grid. Pi-section input and output circuits. Built-in 2-4K P.S.U.



Decca-KW Dummy Load is air convection cooled and has been designed as a purely resistive 50 ohm load up to 30 MHz. Power capability up to 1000 watts.



Decca-KW Balun Mk. II. The Decca-KW Balun is broadband—3 to 30 MHz, rated up to 2kW p.e.p. 1 : 1 Ratio 50 ohms "unbalanced" feed to "balanced" output. Waterproof moulded case. Suitable for dipole and Beam aerials.

Note: The well-known KW LOW PASS FILTER passing 3-30 MHz is available from stock.



Decca-KW Antenna Tuning System including E-Z match, SWR/RF Power meter, Dummy Load, Antenna switch. High power version KW 109 is available.

OTHER KW FAVOURITES

KW E-Z match; KW Traps (The original and the best); KW Dipoles; KW KW Trap Switch; Stockists or Vertices; CDR antennas; Shure Rotaphones etc. KW Micro are normally stocked for a minimum of five years after manufacture of equipment. Write or 'phone for Catalogue.



Serving Radio Amateurs World-Wide

Amateur Radio Products DECCA COMMUNICATIONS LTD
Crampons Road, Oxford, Sevenoaks Kent, TN14 5EA. Tel: Sevenoaks (0732) 50911

Write or phone for catalogue. *Easy terms on equipment available over 12, 18 or 24 months.

RADIO SHACK LTD for **DRAKE**

In 1963 Drake led the way by producing the first commercially available transceiver that employed the now widely copied 9 MHz i-f frequency. Even today, 15 years later, many major competitive transceivers are still being introduced using i-f's in this range.

In 1978 Drake leads the way again by developing the first commercially available amateur transceiver that uses a 48 MHz i-f, through the technique of "Up-Conversion." This system greatly improves image and general coverage performance, and will be copied in the years to come. With Drake you can join the new state of the art today!

Now **RADIO SHACK LTD.** presents a new addition to the famous C Line from the R. L. Drake Co.



DRAKE TR-7 solid state continuous coverage synthesized hf system

- 0-30 MHz continuous coverage reception capability.
- 160-10 metres Amateur Band transmission, including capability for Mars, Embassy, Government and future band expansions.

SEE OUR SPECIAL PRICE LIST ON OPPOSITE PAGE

15p stamps or 4 i.r.c.'s for details

To answer your next question, the famous C line continues in production led by the big DXer's ideal radio, the R-4C Receiver.



R-4C amateur band receiver, £427.50 inc. VAT
 T-4XC matching transmitter with AC-4 psu package deal, £499.95

Join the Elite—use DRAKE, enjoy the best of service from Radio Shack!

RADIO SHACK LTD for DRAKE

PRICE LIST

DRAKE RECEIVERS AND ACCESSORIES

		ex. VAT inc. VAT	
R-4C	Receiver—SSB, AM, SW, RTTY	... £380.00	£427.50
FL 250	Filter for R-4C (.250 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
FL 500	Filter for R-4C (.500 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
FL 1500	Filter for R-4C (1.5 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
FL4000	Filter for R-4C (4.0 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
FL 6000	Filter for R-4C (6.0 kHz)	... £36.00	£40.50
4-NB	Noise Blanker for R-4C	... £48.00	£54.00
MS-4	Matching spkr. for R-4C/T-4XC/ TR-4CW	... £22.00	£24.75
SPR-4	Receiver—general purpose	... £400.00	£450.00
	DC Power Cord for SPR-4	... £3.60	£4.05
	Accessory Crystals for SPR-4	... £4.00	£4.50
DSR-2	Digital Receiver	... £2000.00	£2250.00
SSR-1	Receiver—general purpose	... £133.20	£149.85

DRAKE TRANSCEIVERS and ACCESSORIES

TR-7	Transceiver with DR-7 general coverage/Digital Readout Board fitted	... £664.00	£747.00
------	---	-------------	---------

		Ex VAT	Inc. VAT
AC-4	115/240v. PSU for TR-4CW/T-4XC	£76.00	£85.00
34-PNB	Plug-in Noise Blanker for TR-4CW	£64.00	£72.00
DC-4	12v. PSU for TR-4CW/T-4XC/R-4C	£86.00	£96.75
RV-4C	Remote VFO for TR-4CW	... £94.00	£105.75
UV-3E	144-432 MHz FM Transceiver	... £440.00	£495.00
PS-3	AC Power Supply for UV-3E	... £62.00	£69.75
UMK-3	Remote Trunk Kit for UV-3E	... £48.00	£54.00

DRAKE TRANSMITTER AND ACCESSORIES

T-4XC	Transmitter—SSB	... £380.00	£427.50
L-4B	Linear Amplifier and Power supply	£620.00	£697.50
MN-4C	Antenna Match Network (new model)	... £110.00	£123.75
MN-2000	Antenna Match Network	... £153.60	£172.80

DRAKE ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

W-4	RF Wattmeter 2-30 MHz	... £54.00	£58.32
WV-4	RF Wattmeter 20-200 MHz	... £60.00	£64.80
TV 42 LP	Low Pass Filter 100w.	... £9.00	£10.13
TV 3300 LP	Low Pass Filter 2kw	... £16.00	£18.00

VERY SPECIAL PACKAGE DEAL FOR CASH SALES OR H.P. ONLY

We are offering the TR-7 Transceiver with DR-7 General Coverage/Digital Readout Board plus PS-7 Power supply for the **exceptional price of £783.00 including VAT. (£696 ex. vat)**

Obviously at this price we cannot accept trade-ins

Securicor Delivery £6.00

PS-7	120/240v.	for TR-7	... £114.00	£128.25	RP-500	Receiver protector	... £56.00	£63.00
RV-7	Remote VFO	for TR-7	... £105.78	£119.00	7072	Hand microphone	... £12.60	£14.18
MS-7	Matching speaker	for TR-7	... £22.00	£24.75	7075	Desk microphone	... £25.00	£28.13
NB-7	Noise Blanker	for TR-7	... £49.60	£55.80	RCS-4	Remote control Antenna Switch	... £74.00	£83.25
FA-7	Fan	for TR-7	... £16.00	£18.00		Accessory Crystals	... £4.00	£4.50
AUX-7	Range prog. Board	for TR-7	... £25.60	£28.80		Fixed frequency Crystals	... £7.00	£7.88
SL-300	CW Filter	for TR-7 (.300 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60		Spare operating manuals	... £3.00	£3.00
SL-500	CW Filter	for TR-7 (.500 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60	B-1000	Balun. 4:1 for use with MN-4C only	... £16.00	£18.00
SL-1800	SSB/RTTY Filter	for TR-7 (1.8 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60		The R.L. Drake Company are no longer making the following items: however, we still have a few of each —please check our stock position before ordering:—		
SL-6000	AM Filter	for TR-7 (6.0 kHz)	£35.20	£39.60	TA-4	Transceive adaptor for SPR-4/T-4XC	£24.00	£27.00
MMK-7	Mobile mounting kit for TR-7	... tba	tba	FF-1	Crystal Control for TR-4CW	... £34.00	£38.25	
MN-7	ATU with RF Wattmeter. 160-10m. 250w.	... £110.00	£123.75	A-10	10 watt 2m. Amplifier	... £40.00	£45.00	
WH-7	HF Wattmeter/VSWR Bridge	... £58.20	£62.85					
TR-4CW (RIT)	Transceiver—SSB, CW with R.I.T.	£448.00	£504.00					

SECURICOR

DRAKE SALES SERVICE

HIRE
PURCHASE



Radio Shack Ltd

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone : 01-624 7174

Cables : Radio Shack, London NW6. Telex : 23718 Radack G. Giro Account No. 588 7151

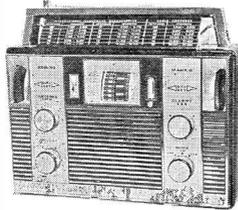
Open Monday-Friday 9-5, Saturday 9-12.30. Closed for lunch 1-2



STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

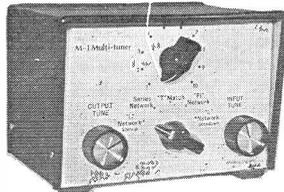
47 WARRINGTON ROAD, TELEPHONE
LEIGH, LANCS WN7 3EA (0942) 676790

G3MCN



Midland and North West distributors for the XCR30 unique crystal controlled receiver. This receiver is designed to provide precision frequency tuning over the full short wave spectrum up to 30 MHz with exceptional frequency stability for both AM and SSB. Separate tuned whip antenna.

£190.00 inc. VAT
XCR-30 FM Receiver with FM band 87.5 to 101 MHz.
£170.00 inc. VAT



Mk. I MULTI TUNER. Designed and manufactured by us. 50 tunable switched positions for antenna lengths over 5 metres in the 2-30 MHz range. Five different circuits to give an excellent match between your receiver and antenna. Now in use in over 35 countries.

Price £17.50 including VAT and Postage

Mk. 2 VERSION, £23.50. Covering 550 kHz to 30 MHz. Send S.A.E. for full information and Test Report.

See Test Report in February "Short Wave Magazine".



YAESU FRG-7 RECEIVER. Mains and battery operated receiver 0.5 to 30 MHz. Solid state. Advance circuitry offers excellent performance for the DX listener at a moderate price.

Price £177.00

Also in stock now the new SRX-30 Solid state receiver 500 kHz to 30 MHz AM-USB-LSB-CW. AC and DC operation. Price £146.75

TR10	...	...	£693.00
TS820 Transceiver	...	...	£120.00
VF0820 External VFO	...	...	£136.00
DS1A 12v. DC Inverter	...	...	£42.00
YG88C 8 pole CW Filter	...	...	£37.00
SP820 Speaker	...	...	£38.00
TS520S Transceiver	...	...	£525.00
VF0520 External VFO	...	...	£101.00
DG5 Digital Display	...	...	£134.00
E559D Receiver	...	...	£433.00
TR7500 VHF Transceiver	...	...	£459.00
TS700S VHF Transceiver	...	...	£580.00
SP70 Speaker	...	...	£20.00
TR7010 VHF SSB Transceiver	...	...	£189.00
P55 Power Unit Clock	...	...	£58.00
TR7200G VHF Transceiver	...	...	£189.00
TR7500 VHF Transceiver	...	...	£225.00
TR2200GX portable 3 channels	...	...	£142.00
TR200GX portable 12 channels	...	...	£172.00
MB1A Mobile mount	...	...	£10.00
VB2200 GX 10 watt mobile PA	...	...	£45.00
TR8300 UHF Transceiver	...	...	£244.00
R300 General Coverage Receiver	...	...	£184.50
RF Generator	...	...	£56.00
C1303 Monitorscope	...	...	£129.60
AT200 Antenna Tuner	...	...	£93.00
MC50 Desk Microphone	...	...	£27.00
HS5 Headphones	...	...	£23.00
Crystals and accessories.	...	...	...

YAESU	...	...	...
FRG7 Solid State Receiver	...	...	£189.00
FR101D Receiver	...	...	£316.00
FT100B Linear Amplifier	...	...	£331.87
YD-100 Monitorscope	...	...	£139.00
YB844 Desk Microphone	...	...	£20.25
YD846 Hand Microphone	...	...	£8.95
24 Hour World Clock	...	...	£15.90

DRAKE	...	...	...
SSR-1 Solid State Receiver	...	...	£150.00
TV3300 Low Pass Filter	...	...	£18.00
* Most Drake models available to order.			

HY-GAIN	...	...	...
12AVQ 3 Band Vertical	...	...	£39.94
14AVT/WB 4 Band Vertical	...	...	£56.19
18AVT/WB B Band Vertical	...	...	£81.45
BN86 Balun	...	...	£14.06

F.D.K.	...	...	...
MT56B VHF Monitor receiver. 230v. AC or 12v. DC operation. 12 channels plus 4 on Auto Scan. 10 channels fitted. PRICE (inc. VAT)	...	...	£95.00

MICROWAVE MODULES	...	...	...
MMC70 4m. Converter	...	...	£20.25
MMC144/28 LO 2m. Converter	...	...	£23.50
MMC32/28 70cm. Converter	...	...	£27.00
MMC1296/28 23cm. Converter	...	...	£31.50
MMC1296/144 23cm. Converter	...	...	£31.90
MMV1296 23cm. Tripler	...	...	£33.75
MMD050 50 MHz Counter	...	...	£66.96
MMD500P Prescaler	...	...	£27.00
MMDS00P 500 MHz Counter	...	...	£85.32
MMT432/28 70cm. Transverter	...	...	£133.88
MMT432/144 70cm. Transverter	...	...	£169.88
MMT144/28 2m. Transverter	...	...	£88.87

G-WHIP	...	...	...
Tribander Helical 10-15-20m.	...	...	£19.68
LF Coils for Tribander	...	...	£5.62
LF Telescopic Whip Section	...	...	£2.25
Base mount standard type	...	...	£3.37
Multimobile 78, 10-15-20m.	...	...	£21.08
MM Coils	...	...	£5.91
MM Telescopic whip section	...	...	£2.25
Flexiwhip basic 10 metre section	...	...	£11.24
Base mount standard	...	...	£3.37
Ball type Base mount	...	...	£5.00
Coils for Flexiwhip	...	...	£5.91
Base thread adaptor USA/G Whip	...	...	£8.00
Extensarod 40"	...	...	£9.56

OMEGA	...	...	...
TE-701 Antenna noise bridge to 30 MHz	...	...	£23.76
TE-702 Antenna noise bridge to 300 MHz	...	...	£29.70
ROTATORS	...	...	...
AR30	£46.13	UR43	18p metre
AR40	£53.54	UR67	65p
CD44	£106.87	300 ohm Ribbon	...
AR22	£48.38	10p metre	...
KR400	£96.00	75 ohm low loss	18p

JAYBEAM	...	...	...
5Y/2M 5 element yagi	...	...	£7.70
8Y/2M 8 Element yagi	...	...	£10.00
10Y/2M 10 element	...	...	£21.31
PBM1/4/2m. 14 element Parabeam	...	...	£31.16
8XY/2m. 5 element crossed yagi	...	...	£15.97
8XY/2m. 8 element crossed yagi	...	...	£19.91
10Y/2m. 10 element crossed yagi	...	...	£26.32
Q4/2m. 4 element Quad	...	...	£16.31
Q6/2m. element Quad	...	...	£21.71
D5/2m. 5 over 5 slot fed yagi	...	...	£13.61
D8/2m. 8 over 8 slot fed yagi	...	...	£18.22
UGF/2m. ground plane	...	...	£7.03
MBM48/70cms. Multibeam	...	...	£21.65
MBM88/70cms. Multibeam	...	...	£28.96
TAS 3/4" 2m. Whip mobile	...	...	£13.05
C5/m. Colinear	...	...	£30.93
CB/70cm. Colinear	...	...	£39.37
D15/1296 23cm. Antenna	...	...	£23.06

ATLAS	...	...	...
210X Transceiver	...	...	P.O.A.
215X Transceiver	...	...	P.O.A.
220-CS Console and AC Power Supply	...	...	P.O.A.

BARLOW WADLEY	...	...	...
XCR30 Solid State Receiver	...	...	£150.00
XCR30FM Solid State Receiver	...	...	£170.00

TEK	...	...	...
50 Multi Band Trapped Dipole 80-40-20-15-10 metres. 50 ohm feed. 23 metres in length. This is complete, not a kit. High quality Traps and wire. 2kW PEP rating.	...	...	£50.00
PRICE (inc. VAT)	...	...	£50.00

BANTEX	...	...	...
Bantex Magnetic Base Mount	...	...	£10.40
3/4" glass fibre Whip	...	...	£8.44
1/2" stainless steel Whip	...	...	£9.40
1/4" stainless steel Whip	...	...	£8.63
Standard base mount	...	...	£2.70

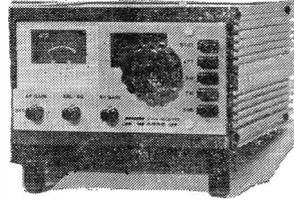
MARC	...	...	...
NRS5 2m. FM Receiver	...	...	£54.00

ACCESSORIES	...	...	...
Single Meter SWR wall mounting	...	...	£9.50
Single Meter SWR desk type	...	...	£9.50
Twin Meter SWR desk type	...	...	£10.80
EK150 Katsumi Electronic Keyer	...	...	£60.75
Hymnod Morse Keys	...	...	£8.10
Nye King 312-001 Morse Keys	...	...	£6.75
Nye King 312-002 Morse Keys	...	...	£7.85
Nye King 312-003 Morse Keys	...	...	£8.45
Standard Type Morse Keys	...	...	£3.00
3 way antenna switch	...	...	£5.75
6 way antenna switch	...	...	£16.85
HP3A High Pass Filter	...	...	£2.95
Plastic Antenna Insulators	...	...	18p
PL259	51p	SO239	45p
PL289	75p	Cable reducers	15p

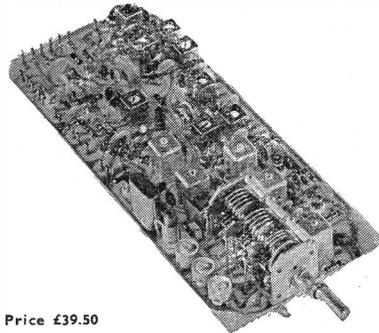
SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT	...	...	...
Belcom FS1007P VHF Transceiver	...	...	£120.00
Collins 30L1 Linear Amplifier	...	...	£325.00
Collins Control Unit/Watmeter	...	...	£95.00
Drake 74XC Transmitter and AC Psu	...	...	£425.00
Eddystone EC10M2 Receiver	...	...	£95.00
Eddystone EC10MK2 Receiver	...	...	£110.00
Eddystone EC10MK2 Receiver and AC Psu	...	...	£110.00
Heathkit GR75 Receiver	...	...	£110.00
Heathkit SB301-SB401 and Microphone	...	...	£395.00
Heathkit SB610 Monitorscope	...	...	£100.00
Heathkit SB620 Scanscope	...	...	£100.00
KW2000B Transceiver	...	...	£220.00
KW1000 Linear Amplifier	...	...	£235.00
Marc NR56V 2m. FM Receiver	...	...	£40.00
Magnum 2 Linear Amplifier	...	...	£80.00
Magnum 2 MK1 Transverter	...	...	£65.00
Magnum 2 MK2 Transverter	...	...	£100.00
Trio QR66 Receiver	...	...	£85.00
Trio YB2200GX Linear Amplifier	...	...	£35.00
Trio TR7500 and PS5 Power unit	...	...	£225.00
Uniden 2020 HF Transceiver	...	...	£400.00
Yaesu FR50B Receiver	...	...	£75.00
Yaesu GT200 Transceiver less Psu	...	...	£180.00
Yaesu FT200 Transceiver and Psu	...	...	£285.00
Yaesu FTDX401 Transceiver with CW filter	...	...	£275.00
Yaesu FT200 Transceiver with AC Psu	...	...	£275.00
Yaesu FL101 Transmitter	...	...	£200.00
Yaesu FT200 Transceiver	...	...	£265.00
Yaesu FRG7 Receiver	...	...	£140.00
Yaesu FT212 R Receiver	...	...	£375.00
Yaesu FT101 E Transceiver	...	...	£440.00
Yaesu FR101D Receiver	...	...	£425.00
Yaesu FT223 VHF FM Transceiver	...	...	£130.00

ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD facilities. Instant HP service. Part exchanges always welcome. Spot cash paid for good clean equipment. If you have equipment surplus to your requirements we would be pleased to sell this on commission for you. Shop Hours: 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday 5 p.m. Saturday. No parking problems. Turn at the Greyhound Hotel on the A580 (East Lancs.) Road. S.A.E. with all enquiries. 25p will bring you latest information and prices, credited to your first purchase over £5. Postage carriage extra. ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Prices on all imported equipment subject to price increase.

S.T.E. MILAN VHF EQUIPMENT

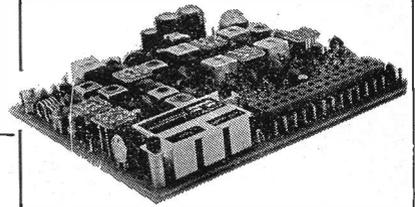


ARAC 102 receiver, 28-30 MHz. 144-146 MHz. AM-SSB-FM-CW Price £100-00

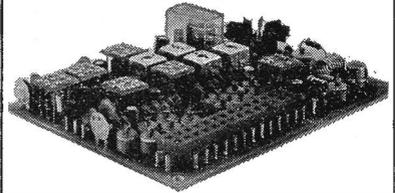


Price £39.50

AR10 Mosfet receiver. 28-30 MHz Double conversion superhet. RF and amplifiers stages are gate protected mosfets for good sensitivity and low intermodulation. Noise limiter and squelch circuit. AM, SSB and CW reception. 12v. DC.



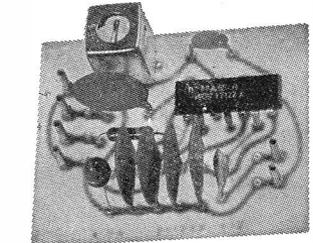
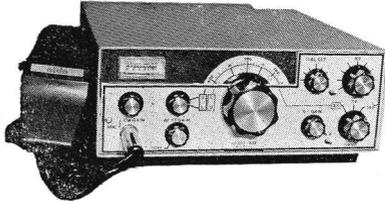
AR20. 12 channel FM receiver 144-146 MHz. Input impedance 50-75 ohm. AM-FM modes. Sensitivity 0.2uV AF output 3 watts. 12v. DC operation. Price £45-00



AT23. 12 Channel PM Transmitter. 3 watts. 144-146 MHz. Frequency deviation 3-10 kHz adjustable. 12v. DC operated AF input sensitivity 2mV adjustable to 50 mV. Price £50-00

★ ALDA 103 ★

★ The latest Solid State Transceiver ★ 80-40-20 metres
 Quality engineering gives you all these convenient features:
 BROAD BAND POWER AMPLIFIER ★ SSB 250 watts PEP Nominal ★ CW 250 watts DC
 Maximum BUILT-IN CW MONITOR ★ 6 POLE CRYSTAL FILTER ★ SEMI BREAK-
 IN CW ★ R.I.T. DUAL SPEED VERNIER DIAL ★ MODULAR PLUG IN CIRCUIT
 BOARDS ★ BUILT-IN SPEAKER ★ 13.5 V DC input at 15 AMPS ★
 Send S.A.E. for full specifications. Price £399-00 inc. VAT



455 kHz FM Discriminator Amplifier. Limiting threshold 100uV. Amplitude modulation rejection 40dB. Audio output voltage at 1 kHz 200-300mV frequency deviation + or - 3 kHz. Price £5.00

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

As from 1st May we shall be sole distributors for the whole range of Technical Associates products. This is to combine with our Multi Tuner range to give all the accessories needed for the serious Dx listener and licensed amateur.

Rx Band Pass Filter. 9 I.C.'s. 1 watt output* 8 switched positions of filters* High pass 2.5 kHz-2.00 kHz-1.5 kHz-200 Hz-110 Hz-80 Hz* ... Price £29-75

Printed Circuit Module. Including rotary switch ... Price £17-25

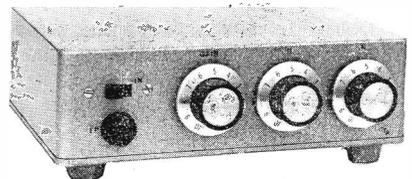
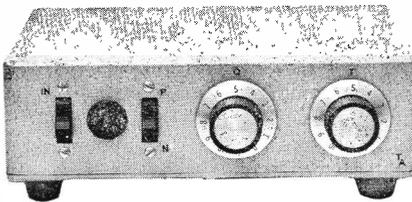
RX Peak and Notch Filter. Goes between RX and speaker* All I.C.'s* By-pass switch* Notch width control for optimum width of notch ... Price £29-75

Printed Circuit Module. Including all pots and switch ... Price £17-25

Pre-Selector. Coverage 1-6 MHz to 31 MHz* Three switched bands* Type 1 with antenna changeover relay for Transceiver op ... Price £29-75

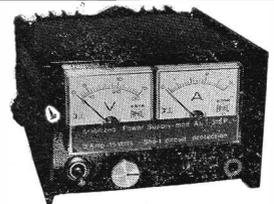
Type 2 for SWL without relay Price £26-65

Crystal Calibrator. Seven ranges down to 1 kHz. Selected from front panel. Complete with antenna. 9v. battery ... Price £21-85
 These prices include VAT and postage.



Other STE equipment available:

- Arac 170 10m. and 70cm. Receiver ... £127-00
- AA1 Audio Amplifier module for AR10 ... £4-10
- ATAL 228 AM-FM Transmitter ... £127-00
- ASAP Stabilised power supply ... £37-00
- ALB Linear Amplifier ... £27-00



Solid State Stabilised Power Supplies

- Model 122 0-15v 2.5Amp ... £13-53
- Model 122S 12.6v 2.5Amp ... £18-00
- Models 125 12v 5Amp ... £24-00
- Model 153S Duel meter 0-20v 4Amp ... £26-73
- Model 156S Twin meter 0-15v 6Amp ... £33-35
- Model 1210S Twin meter 0-20v 10Amp ... £75-00
- Model 315P 0-15v 3Amp Twin meter ... £28-00

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCs. WN7 3EA

telephone 0942 - 676790

Mainline

a tremendous range from Mainline, a division of one of the largest industrial electronic component distribution groups in the business.

The enormous resources, buying power and organisation guarantees fast reliable service and top quality components at the right price.

Diodes
Transistors
Integrated circuits
Resistors
Capacitors
Switches
Relays
Diecast Boxes
Potentiometers

Fill in coupon below for the Mainline Components Catalogue.

Learn all about **MICROPROCESSORS** with the MOTOROLA Microprocessor Evaluation Design Kit M6800.

featuring:-

- 24 Key Keyboard
- 7 Segment Display
- Cassette Interface
- EROM Expandable
- RAM Expandable
- Wire Wrap Capability
- Parallel and Serial Interface Capability
- Single 5 Volt Supply Required
- Layout on Boards
- Documentation

Please send for detailed descriptive leaflet & prices.

Motorola Semiconductors.

We are pleased to announce that in conjunction with our parent company we can offer the complete range of Motorola semiconductors including zener diodes, diodes, transistors, SCR's, Triacs, digital and linear integrated circuits etc. As the available range is far too large to be listed please ask for your specific requirements. quoting type numbers.

The following are the more popular types of 2N TRANSISTORS by well known manufacturers such as Motorola, SGS, RCA, Fairchild. They are brand new and should not be confused with surplus offers often being advertised! Also we stock, or can obtain, other 2N transistor types not listed below. So please write and let us know what you are looking for.

Please add 8% VAT to your 2N transistor orders, plus 25p per order for postage and packing.

Type	price	Type	price
2N697	£0.36	2N3442	£1.63
2N706	0.37	2N3766	0.86
2N706A	0.24	2N3866	1.05
2N708	0.30	2N4033	0.60
2N718	0.41	2N4123	1.94
2N914	0.32	2N4125	0.20
2N916	0.96	2N4400	0.15
2N918	0.38	2N4401	0.18
2N929	0.24	2N4402	0.21
2N930	0.24	2N4403	0.23
2N930A	0.25	2N4441	1.06
2N1132	0.85	2N4442	1.30
2N1613	1.27	2N4443	1.43
2N1711	0.32	2N4444	1.88
2N1890	0.77	2N4870	0.78
2N1893	0.30	2N4871	0.74
2N2102	0.93	2N4918	0.67
2N2218	0.29	2N4919	0.70
2N2218A	0.32	2N4920	0.74
2N2219	0.30	2N4921	0.63
2N2219A	0.31	2N4922	0.67
2N2221	0.23	2N4923	0.70
2N2221A	0.26	2N5060	0.42
2N2222	0.18	2N5061	0.43
2N2222A	0.21	2N5062	0.49
2N2369	0.21	2N5063	0.52
2N2369A	0.23	2N5064	0.55
2N2646	0.56	2N5088	0.21
2N2904	0.30	2N5108	4.03
2N2904A	0.31	2N5190	0.69
2N2905	0.38	2N5191	0.74
2N2905A	0.32	2N5192	0.80
2N2906	0.23	2N5193	0.75
2N2906A	0.23	2N5194	0.80
2N2907	0.23	2N5195	0.85
2N2907A	0.23	2N5400	0.27
2N3053	0.35	2N5401	0.28
2N3054A	0.84	2N5415	0.81
2N3055	0.89	2N5416	1.11
2N3055H	1.08	2N6027	0.62
2N3439	1.09	2N6028	0.79
2N3440	0.83		

Special quotations for quantities of 25 or more of one type.

Mainline

380 Bath Road, Slough, Berks.
Tel: 06286 (Burnham) 63616

Manufacturers and trade enquiries invited for larger quantities.

TO: MAINLINE, 380 BATH ROAD, SLOUGH, BERKS.

SWM 8/78

Please send me your latest
FREE catalogue

Please send me
M6800 KIT leaflet

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. _____

Mainline

J. BIRKETT Radio Component Suppliers

25 THE STRAIT . LINCOLN . LN2 1JF

Telephone: 20767

3 PIN MAINS PLUG AND SOCKET. Like R.S. European type with 2 metres of Cable, 75p pair.
1uf 25v.w. ELECTRONIC CAPACITORS. 6 for 25p.
MC 1350 BROAD BAND I.C. AMPLIFIER. 400 kHz to 45 MHz at 45p.
3/16" COIL FORMERS with core at 6 for 25p.
SPARK GAPS WIRE ENDED at 10p each.
0.2" LEDS with holder. Red at 15p, Green at 18p.
PHOTO TRANSISTORS at 15p. **PHOTO DARLINGTONS** at 22p.
7812 12 Volt REGULATORS at 75p each.
50 VARICAP DIODES like BA 102 Untested at 57p.
1000uf 40v.w. ELECTROLYTICS. 3 for 35p.
MULLARD PRE-AMPLIFIER I.C. TAA 435 with circuits at 40p.
ITT CAPACITORS PMT-2R. Miniature .1uf 100v.w. at 20p doz.
ERIE CDPT 100-107 DISCOIDAL 1000pf FEED THRU'S at 8p each.
50 ASSORTED TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS for 57p.
12 ASSORTED BRANDED VHF FETS for £1.
SMALL RADIO TELEPHONE TELESCOPIC AERIALS at 60p.
ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with Fet Pre Amp at £1.85.
DIVIDE BY 2 300 MHz COUNTERS with data at 65p.
DIVIDE BY 4 150 MHz COUNTERS with data at 65p.
MOBILE IN LINE 1 1/2" FUSE HOLDERS at 22p.
20 UNMARKED GOOD 2N 706 TRANSISTORS for 57p.
LARGE FLANGE 1000pf SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S at 20p doz.
LD 130 L TO D COMOS CONVERTER with data at £6.
IS44 SILICON DIODES at 25p doz.
PRECISION PISTON TRIMMERS. .8 to 28pf at 33p.
HIGH CAPACITOR TUNING DIODES. Untested 300pf 10 for 57p.
5 WATT NPN DARLINGTONS at 20p, 3 for 50p.
SOLDER-IN TUBULAR TRIMMERS. 3pf, 6pf, 8pf, 12pf at 5p.
RADAR WIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS. 10 to 150 MHz I.C.'s. Untested with data at 5 for 57p.
SUB-MINIATURE TANTALUMS. 4.7uf 10v.w. 6 for 25p.
ILLUMINATED EDGE WISE LEVEL METERS. 200uA at £1.25
S.C.R.'s. 10 Amp type 100 PIV at 25p, 400 PIV at 50p, 800 PIV at 60p.

SUB-MINIATURE LEADLESS DISCS. .1uf 12v.w. at 4p.
MCMURDO. 8 Pin Plugs at 20p, Sockets at 20p, Covers at 15p.
RCA VERSION OF BFY 90 (2N 2857) TRANSISTORS at 55p.
50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS. Assorted. Untested at 57p.
CMOS I.C.'s. CD 4007 or CD 4011 at 18p each or 25 for £3.
JACKSON C801 TYPE VARIABLE CAPACITORS. 5pf at 75p.
.01uf 125v.w. ± 1% CAPACITORS at 10p each.
50 ASSORTED 2 WATT ZENERS. Untested for 57p.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. 240 Volt input Type 1. 24 volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 Amp at £1.30 (p.&p. 25p), Type 2. 22-0-22 volt 500mA at £1.60 (p. & p. 25p), Type 3. 55 volt, 10 Amp at £5.50 (p. & p. 25p), Type 4. 20 volt 2 Amp Twice, 10 volt 1 Amp Twice at £4.50 (p. & p. 25p), Type 5. 45 volt 2 Amp, 45 volt 500mA at £3.50 (p. & p. 85p).
MOS PRE-AMPLIFIER I.C. TAA 320 with data at 35p.
AUDIO I.C. LM 380 with various Audio Circuits at 80p.
T.V. S.A.W. FILTERS. Untested, 3 for 35p.
100 3/16" COIL FORMERS less core for £3.
30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS. 5100 to 7900 kHz for £1.10.
NKT 214 TRANSISTORS. Equivalent to OC 71 at 10p, 6 for 50p.
MINIATURE CERAMIC TRIMMERS. 2.5 to 6pf 0 to 8pf, 3 to 10pf, 4.7 to 20pf, 0 to 30pf. All at 10p each.
200 ASSORTED 1/2 watt RESISTORS for 65p.
TEXAS S.C.R.'s. TIC 47 200 PIV 300 mA at 18p each.
BD 187 NPN 4 Amp PLASTIC POWER at 25p, 5 for £1.
TBA 1205 FM I.C.s. Untested with data at 6 for 60p.
100 DISC CERAMIC CAPACITORS. Assorted for 57p.
2.5 GHz DUAL NPN TRANSISTORS. Untested with data, 4 for 57p.
MULLARD NUT FIXING 18pf TUBULAR TRIMMERS at 15p each.
HIGH CAPACITY TUNING VARACTOR DIODES. 300pf. Untested, 10 for 57p.
SUB-MINIATURE AIR SPEED TRIMMERS. 5pf at 18p each.
MINIATURE SOLAR CELLS. 0.5 volt 5 mA at 35p each.
MINIATURE SWITCHES. 2P 4 way at 20p each.
OP-AMPS 741 8 PIN DIL. 5 for £1.
FERRANTI ZTX 108 TRANSISTORS. 7 for 50p.

**2 GHZ STRIPLINE
NPN TRANSISTORS**
£1 each

X BAND GUNN
Diodes with data
£1.65

**ERIE Nut Fixing
1000pf Feed Thru's**
15p each

12 X BAND VARACTOR
Diodes for £1

X BAND DETECTOR
Diodes. Like SIM2
or AAY51 at 25p

**ERIE 1000pf
Discoidal Feed
Thru's at 8p each**

400mw ZENERS. Unmarked Good 3-6v., 6-8v., 10v., 11v., 12v., 13v., 16v., 24v., 30v., 33v., 36 volt. All at 10 for 40p.
DAU TRIMMERS. 2 to 9pf at 10p, 5 to 38pf at 10p, 6 to 45pf at 10p, 8 to 125pf at 12p, 9 to 140pf at 12p.
MULLARD TRIMMERS. 809-09-001. 1 to 3.5pf at 10p.
SOLDER-IN FEED THRU CAPACITORS. 6.8pf, 300pf 1000pf. All 20p doz.
GENERAL PURPOSE P CHANNEL MOS FETS. 10 for 75p.
TAA 661 I.F. I.C. BO COSEN at 50p.
10 ASSORTED MULTI TURN TRIM POTS for 60p.
BUTTERFLY PRE-SET VARIABLE CAPACITORS. 25 x 25pf at 50p, 38 x 38pf at 60p, 38 x 38pf Wide Spaced at 65p.
5 TURN POTENTIOMETERS. 5K at £1 each.
1 AMP POWER TRANSISTORS. BCX 36 at 12p, BCX 37 at 10p.
TUBULAR TANTALUM CAPACITORS. 1.5uf 20v.w., 2.2uf 20v.w., 68uf 15v.w., 100uf 20v.w., 150uf 20v.w. All 5p each, 6 for 25p.
72 MHz IF TRANSFORMERS. 3/2" x 2/2" x 3/2" at 15p each.
CRYSTAL FILTER. 10.7 MHz B.W. ± 7.5 kHz at £5 each.
CRYSTAL FILTER. 10.7 MHz B.W. ± 15 kHz at £1.80 each.
CRYSTAL FILTER. 10.7 MHz B.W. ± 6 kHz at £5 each.
VERNITRON FM 4 10.7 MHz CERAMIC FILTERS at 50p.
MURATA CERAMIC 10.7 MHz FILTER at 27p.
SUB-MINIATURE 8 ohm LOUDSPEAKERS. 1 1/2" dia. at 75p each.
DUAL GATE MOSFET LIKE 40673 at 33p, 4 for £1.10.
FETS LIKE 2N 3819 at 20p, 6 for 75p.
1310 VHF FETS at 20p each.
I.C. SOCKETS. 8 Pin, 14 Pin, 16 Pin, 18 Pin. All at 15p each.
TRANSISTOR SOCKETS. TO18 or TOS. Both at 15p each.
COMMUNICATION SERIES OF I.C.'s. Untested consisting of 3xR.F., 1xI.F., 2xVOGAD, 2xAGC, 1xMIKE AMP, 2xDouble Balanced Modulator, 1x Mixer. The 12 I.C.'s with data for £3. Separate I.C.'s, 27p.
TRIPLE DEMODULATOR. AM, SSB, FM with data. Untested at 30p.
AF AMP. VOGAD I.C. with Sidetone. Untested with data at 30p.
SSB DETECTOR, A.C. DETECTOR, AGC GENERATOR. Untested with data at 30p.

MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS. 2240uf 40v.w. at 40p, 4500uf 25v.w. at 40p, 5000uf 10v.w. at 15p, 6400uf 16v.w. at 25p, 8000uf 10v.w. at 25p.
SILICON DIODES. 400PIV 1/2 Amp at 5p, 600 PIV 10 Amp at 10p.
VARIABLE CAPACITORS. Direct Drive. 5pf at 75p, 15pf at 75p, 33pf at 85p, 50pf at 85p, 125 + 125pf at 55p, 100 + 200pf at 55p, 180 + 180pf at 60p, 200 + 200 + 25 + 25pf at 55p, 500 + 500pf at 60p. With Slow Motion Drive 200 + 300pf at 55p, 500 + 500 + 25 + 25pf at 55p, 250 + 250 + 20 + 20 + 20pf at 75p.
60 ASSORTED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS. 1 to 10 Watt at 57p.
ERIE REDCAP. .01uf 100v.w. CAPACITORS at 5p each.
BAW 62 HIGH SPEED DIODES. 12 for 35p.
100 ASSORTED POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS for 57p.
F & M FRONT ENDS. 88 to 108 MHz with conversion data for Aircraft Band or 2 Metres at £3.
MULLARD 10.7 MHz MODULE for use with above with data at £4
GENERAL PURPOSE FETS. E111 at 12p, 5 for 50p, E112 at 10p, 5 for 45p, E113 at 12p, 5 for 50p, E174 at 22p, 5 for 85p, VHF J310 at 20p.
COMPRESSION TRIMMERS. 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 1000pf. All at 10p.
DIE CAST ALLOY BOXES. 4" x 2" x 1" at 55p, 4 7/16" x 2 7/16" x 1 1/2" at 65p, 4 1/2" x 2 9/16" x 1 9/16" at 85p, 6" x 3 3/8" x 2" at £1.15.
20FT 241A CRYSTALS. Assorted 96ch Harmonic 72 to 98 MHz for £1.10.
6 WATT WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS. 1/2K at 22p.
VHF FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER DIODES. Type VNC 66M 0-5 Watt in Freq. 0-04 GHz. Out 0-4 GHz at 45p.
RCA FM I.C.'s. Type CA 3089Q at £1.
FT 243 CRYSTALS. 8040, 8100 at 75p, 7620, 7720, 7965-7, 8166-7, 8233-3, 8300, 8366-7, 8650, 8716-7 kHz at 40p each.
20 WATT ZENER DIODES. BZ 93, 6-8v., 7-5v., 8-2v., 9-1v., 10, 11, 15v., 16v., 18v., 20v., 22v., 27v., 30v. All at 45p each.

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders, under £2. Overseas orders at cost.

SEM

P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN Tel. MAROWN (0624) 85277

Manufacturers and Suppliers of Communications Equipment

A SELECTION OF OUR EQUIPMENT



H.F. WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Noticed how your receiver gain falls off on 15 and 10? These pre-amplifiers will cure that. They are ideal for OSCAR and used with a short wire, make a very effective ACTIVE AERIAL. Wideband 1-40 MHz.

THE SENTINEL AUTO H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

With a change over relay which is operated by your transceiver relay for direct connection in your aerial co-ax. Price: £11.81* IN STOCK

THE SENTINEL STANDARD H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER

Same circuit as above but less the relay. Price: £9.00* IN STOCK

SENTINEL 2 METRE POWER AMPLIFIER/ PRE-AMPLIFIER

The selected FET pre-amplifier provides a noise figure much lower than the average transceiver, and ample gain to overcome the receiver noise.

The transmit amplifier now uses the latest generation, internally matched, mismatch protected stripline transistor, providing four times power gain, e.g., 12W. in 48 watts output. The amplifier is linear for use on all modes using a power transistor biasing circuit which provides excellent linearity. An r.f. operated relay is used with a delay suitable for use on all modes and the relay can also be operated by the transceiver relay. Size: 6" x 2" front panel, 4½" deep. Price: £59.62 IN STOCK

These PRE-AMPLIFIERS will improve your receiving performance on H.F., V.H.F. or U.H.F.

SENTINEL AUTOMATIC F.E.T. 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

The pre-amplifier that contains an r.f. switch for direct connection in your transceiver aerial lead. Suitable for all modes. Lowest possible noise figure and high gain to overcome the receiver noise. Thousands of these pre-amplifiers are now in use. Price: £15.75* IN STOCK

SENTINEL AUTO 70 CM PRE-AMPLIFIER

Price: £20.25* IN STOCK

SENTINEL STANDARD PRE-AMPLIFIERS

Same circuit as the Auto above but without the r.f. switching. Both IN STOCK

Prices: 2 metre, £9.85* 70 cm., £13.50*

The original PA3 2 metre pre-amplifier. Size about one cubic inch to fit inside your transceiver. Price: £6.27 IN STOCK

PA3/70—Size: 1¾" x 1¾" x ½" to fit inside 70cm. equipment. Price: £9.00 IN STOCK

SEM Z MATCH

The necessity to terminate modern equipment with the correct NON REACTIVE impedance is solved with our Z Match. 15-5000 Ohms. BALANCED OR UNBALANCED. SO239s and 4mm terminals for co-ax or wire. Rated up to 1KW. Calibrated slow motion dials make adjustment and re-setting easy. Price: £38.81 IN STOCK

SEM EUROPA C

The most versatile and highest powered 2 metre transverter available. Price: £112.50
Ask for full details.

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS Price: £20.25

SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTERS Price: £24.75

SEM 70 70CMS TO 2 METRE FET CONVERTERS Price: £20.25

SENTINEL 70 70CMS TO 10 METRE CONVERTERS Price: £22.50

SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTERS Price: £20.25
* SO239 sockets available on these units at an extra cost of £1.69.

Circuits and instructions provided with equipment. For more details of any of our equipment, please ring or write.

12 months guarantee. To order: C.W.O. or credit card. Just phone your credit card number for same day service. Prices are post paid for delivery in U.K.

P.M. ELECTRONIC SERVICES

2, ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L61 6XT

Tel.: 051-342 4443 (4.30-7 p.m.) Telex 627371
Cables : CRYSTAL BIRKENHEAD

VAT—PRICES EXCLUDE VAT WHICH SHOULD BE ADDED AT THE HIGHER RATE (12½%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (H) AND AT THE LOWER RATE (8%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (L)—OVERSEAS ORDERS (inc. Eire and Channel Isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE
2M TX & RX CRYSTAL AVAILABILITY & PRICE CHART

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USE (Tx or Rx) and HOLDER	4 MHz-TX-HC6/U	6 MHz-TX-HC25/U	8 MHz-TX-HC6/U	10 MHz-RX-HC6/U	11 MHz-RX-HC6/U	12 MHz-TX-HC25/U	14 MHz-RX-HC25/U	18 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	36 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	44 MHz-RX-HC6/U	44 MHz-RX-HC25/U	48 MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	52 MHz-RX-HC25/U	72 MHz-TX-HC25/U
OUTPUT FREQUENCY														
144-030 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-4/433-2 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-480 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-800 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
144-850 ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-000/SO ...	a	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-050/R2T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-075/R3T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-100/R4T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-125/R5T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-150/R6T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-175/R7T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-200/R8T ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-300/S12 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-350/S14 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-400/S16 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-500/S20 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-525/S21 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-550/S22 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-575/S23 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-600/S24 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
145-650/R2R ...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-675/R3R ...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-700/R4R ...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-725/R5R ...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-750/R6R ...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-775/R7R ...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-800/R8R ...	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b
145-950/S38 ...	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a

PRICES : (a) £2-36 (b) and (c) £3-20 + VAT (H).

AVAILABILITY : (a) and (c) Stock items, normally available by return (we have over 5,000 items in stock). (b) Four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock.

N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative holders and/or non stock loads are available as per code (b).

ORDERING. When ordering please quote (1) Crystal frequency, (2) Holder (3) Circuit conditions (load in pf). If you cannot give these please give Make-Model of equipment and channel or output frequency required and we will advise if we have details.

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENTS

With the ever increasing popularity of Japanese equipments we have further expanded our range of stock crystals. We can now supply for YAESU (FT2F, FT2FT, FT2 Auto, FT224), most of the ICOM range and the TRIO-KENWOOD range.

We can also supply from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT HW202+HW17A YAESU FT221 CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT £2-96 + VAT (H). All popular channels—For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have different shift xtals to later FT221R. We can also supply the crystal to give NORMAL "tune to RX" working (as FT221R). For 70 cm we can supply the 1.6 MHz shift xtal for direct use with a MICROWAVE MODULES MMT432/144 which we can supply for £151-00 + VAT (H) SPECIAL OFFER! If ordered with transverter 70cm shift crystal FREE!!

CRYSTALS FOR THE NEW BRITISH 70 cm. CHANNELS
We are stocking the following channels: RBO (434-60/433-00), RB2 (434-65/433-05), RB4 (434-70/433-10), RB6 (434-75/433-15), SU8 (433-20), RB10 (434-85/433-25), RB14 (434-95/433-35), SU18 (433-45) and SU20 (433-50)—TX & RX for use with: PYE UHF Westminster (W15U), UHF Cambridge (U10B), Pocketfone (PFI) and STORNO CQI/COM 662 all at £2-36 plus VAT (H). For the U450L Base Station we have the TX crystals for all the above channels plus the RX crystals for SU8 at £2-36 plus VAT (H). The RX crystals for RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, RB14, SU18 & SU20 for use in the U450L Base Station, together with the TX & RX crystals for the remaining SU channels (SU12-433-30-RTTY SU16-433-40 and SU22 433-55), for all the above equipments are available at £3-20 plus VAT (H) delivery as per class (b) 2m. items.

4m. CRYSTALS for 70-26 MHz — HC6/U
TX 8-7825 MHz and RX 29-7800 MHz ... at £2-36 each + VAT (H)
RX 6-7466 MHz ... at £2-96 each + VAT (H)

10-245 MHz "ALTERNATIVE" IF CRYSTALS £2-36 + VAT (H). For use in PYE and other equipments with 10.7 MHz and 455 kHz IFs to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145.0 MHz. In HC6/U, HC18/U and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS—HC6/U HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss) 16p + VAT (H) plus 10p P. & P. per order (P. & P. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS — HC18/U
All at £3-00 + VAT (H). 3B-6666 MHz (144/28), 42 MHz (70/28), 58 MHz (144/28), 70 MHz (144/4), 71 MHz (144/2), 95 MHz (432/52), 96 MHz (1296/432/144) 101 MHz (432/28) 101-50 MHz (434/28), 105-6666 MHz (1296/28) and 116 MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR AMATEUR USE TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS

Now supplied to our new improved amateur specification (temp tol ± 30ppm 0-60°C, adj tol ± 30ppm) as follows: In HC6/U 1-5 to 2MHz, £3-95 + VAT (H) and HC6/U 2 to 105 MHz and HC18/U and HC25/U 4 to 105 MHz, £3-36 + VAT (H). Delivery usually 4-6 weeks. Please give circuit conditions (ie. load in pf, etc.) when ordering. Fundamentals (1.5-21MHz) will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions, and overtones (21-105 MHz) to series resonant conditions unless otherwise specified. For details of closer tolerance crystals please send S.A.E.

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS—100 kHz in HC13/U, £2-95 + VAT (L). 1 MHz and 5 MHz in HC6/U and 10 MHz and 10.7 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U, £2-80 + VAT (L).

BURNS ELECTRONICS

We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS, etc., and can supply many of their products from stock.

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" Range of products. This includes Terminal Units, AFS Keyers, Magnet Drivers for TTL interface, Telegraph Distortion Measuring Adaptor, RTTY Audio processor, Power units, etc., etc. For the CW MAN we have the "MCS" CW Filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER
5-500 MHz supplied with full details for only £5-95 plus VAT (L).

**CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE
CRYSTALS TO COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATIONS**

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MIL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7 p.m. and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

CRYSTALS, OVER 50,000 IN STOCK. Sent 1st class post (less 25% 2 or more) each	£3-00
AIR BAND MONITOR RECEIVERS, crystal controlled, single and multi channel, from	£35-00
USING AN AIRCRAFT RADIO. A book by C. L. Day, sent 1st class post	£1-70
VALVES. Many hard to get types in stock. Octals, UX (not HRO), 8B8, 4, 5, 7, 9pin, etc.	
62H RECEIVER CRYSTALS. 4,000 in stock for air band (less 25% 2 or more) each	£3-00
RX RF CONVERTER UNITS. 2-24 MHz, 4 bands, 6AK5 RF, 6BE6MIX, 6AU6 OSC, 1-8 MHz IF out. All inductive tuning with 5 tuned circuits, with circuit	£10-00
UHF RX 300 MHz, double superhet all valve, single channel size 6 x 8 x 12 with circuit	£10-00
MICROPHONES, ex Government throat or oxygen mask types	£3-00
PYE VIDEO MONITORS, 12 inch tube, type 2813C, very heavy (£5 C. & P. England)	£15-00

WANTED—SURPLUS RADIO TELEPHONES, AIRCRAFT RADIO, CRYSTALS AND MANUALS.

CALLERS AND EXCHANGES WELCOME AT:

BAGINTON ELECTRONICS COVENTRY AIRPORT S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES
Tel. (0203) 302449

NEW FROM Catronics

Introducing the most comprehensive

R.T.T.Y. TERMINAL UNIT

you can, or indeed, need ever buy—the Catronics CT100

INPUTS for :

Audio FSK signal in
Data in from V.D.U. (e.g. G3PLX)
TTY Keyboard or Tape Reader

Featuring a unique digitally controlled "Autoprint" circuit which is a superior replacement for the "Antispace" and "Autostart" facilities found on some other terminal units. The terminal will ignore most CW and phone signals but will respond to a correct RTTY signal. Tuning correctly into an RTTY unit is made simple with a single "correctly tuned" LED plus an additional "Mark frequency" indicator.

The FSK demodulator circuit utilises a special "state-of-the-art" system to give excellent performance and stability at low cost. The demodulator is set to decode signals within 75Hz of nominal frequency i.e. 1200-1350Hz for space and 1370-1520Hz for mark, when in narrow shift position.

The teleprinter interface unit incorporates electronic "de-bounce" circuitry to eliminate spurious switching from the Keyboard. The loop supply is protected by a separate fuse and is suitable for driving all single current and double current magnets known to be available

UNITS ARE AS FOLLOWS :

CT100. Receive only RTTY Terminal Unit housed in attractively styled metal cabinet approx 9 by 7 by 2½ in. with integral mains power supply. Input sockets for AFSK and TTL. Output sockets for TTL drive to VDU.

CT101. Hi-stability AFSK oscillator for transmission purposes. Output socket from oscillator suitable for driving high or low impedance microphone circuits.

CT102. Teleprinter interface unit. Input socket for Keyboard or Tape reader. Output socket for Printer Magnet.

Units may be combined, e.g. a complete terminal unit for reception and transmission with facilities for connection to Teleprinter is designated CT100/1/2.

OUTPUTS for :

V.D.U. or other TTL compatible equipment
TTY Magnet—single or double current
AFSK to drive Transmitter

Units CT101 and/or CT102 may be added to the basic unit CT100 at a later date if required.

VAT INCLUSIVE prices are as follows.

CT100/1/2 Complete Terminal Unit	... ..	£88.00
CT100 Receive only Unit	... ..	£71.00
CT101 AFSK Oscillator	... ..	£8.00
CT102 Teleprinter Interface	... ..	£9.00

Plus delivery charge—£3.00 (Securicor)

CATRONICS LTD., DEPT 818,

COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG. Telephone: 01-669 6700

NEW ... Exclusively for the ICOM IC240 SUPER - SCAN

HERE'S THE PRODUCT THAT INCREASES THE VERSATILITY OF YOUR IC-240. ADDS A WHOLE NEW DIMENSION TO 2 METRE FM FOR IC-240 OWNERS.



- ★ Scans 40 channels in 25 kHz steps from 145.000 when scan mode is selected.
- ★ Locks out unwanted occupied channels at a touch of a button.
- ★ Adjustable scan rate.
- ★ Adjustable pause period.
- ★ Manual mode feature lets you tune 144.000-147.975 MHz in 25 kHz steps and manually select a desired channel.
- ★ Automatic safeguard on out of band transmission.
- ★ Automatic ±600 kHz shift of transmit frequency when repeater mode is selected.
- ★ Large six digit display shows frequency to 5 kHz.
- ★ Display always shows frequency in use including transmit frequency when PTT is operated.
- ★ Easy installation.
- ★ +9v. available when repeater down mode is selected.
- ★ State of the art CMOS logic.
- ★ Dimensions approximately 6" w. by 1.1" h. by 5.5" d.
- ★ Available NOW.
- ★ Low, affordable price.

£69.00 Plus 12½% VAT

Contact :— THANET ELECTRONICS, HERNE BAY — FOR FURTHER DETAILS
LEE ELECTRONICS, LONDON W2
J. YU, 21 LANGLEY AVENUE, SURBITON, SURREY KT6 6QN

C.B. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON, WIGAN, WN5 8AT

Telephone : Wigan (0942) 216567

THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

HOW TO FIND US :—From M6 junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577 at first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there, **BUT** turn left and 10 yards further turn right by telephone kiosk. Premises are slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Mileage from motorway ½ mile. **From Wigan** follow the A577 Skelmersdale to traffic lights at Fleet Street, Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan on your left). Turn right then 10 yards right again. By Co-op. Mileage from Wigan 2½ miles.

YAESU	YAESU	CDE AR40	£53.00	PTT mics.	£4.50
FT901DM	FT225R	CDE CD44	£107.00	WESTERN	
FT101E	FT225RD	EMOTATOR		Power meter HF	£48.62
FL2100B	FT227R	I03LBX	£79.00	Power meter VHF	£48.62
FT200	FT223	502CX	£111.00	ASP Antennas	
FP200	FT221R	1102	£162.00	2009 5/8 wave	£9.72
FT301	F.D.K.	WESTERN		201 1/4 wave	£3.13
FP301	Multi 800	Alumast 30'	£139.32	677 5/8 wave	£14.95
FT7	Multi 11	Ant. Sw.	£9.50	462 5/8 wave	£7.56
FC301	Multi U11	Morse Key	£2.95	Magnetic Base	£8.50
FRG7	Multi 2700	Morse Key	£8.25	Boot mount	£3.50
FR101D	TM56	High Pass Filter	£2.95	SWR Bridges	
FL101	Rotators	Headphones	£4.00	Single meter	£9.50
FR101's	CDE AR30			Twin meters	£12.50

WANTED : RECEIVERS & TRANSCEIVERS HF or VHF

PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

S.A.E. ALL ENQUIRIES

H.P. AND CREDIT TERMS

C&C electronics

10 WEST PARK, LONDON SE9 4RQ

Telephone : 01-852 9397

SUMMER HOLIDAYS

Please Note we shall be closed for telephone enquires from 10 to 25 August 1978.

2 METRE AND 70 CMS. CRYSTALS

NORMALLY IN STOCK AT £1.95

TX Crystals, 4 and 8 MHz in HC6/U and 12 MHz in HC25/U for TR2200.
RX Crystals, 44 MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U for channels R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, S0, S20, S21, S22, S23 and S32.

Many other frequencies in stock. Send s.a.e. for lists.

MADE TO ORDER AT £2.25 Delivery 4 to 6 weeks

Specification normally ± 30 ppm -30 to $+60^\circ\text{C}$, ± 10 ppm at 25°C , in HC6, HC18 and HC25/U holders. When ordering please give crystal's load capacity and holder or specify equipment in which crystals are to be used.

TX 4 to 4.06 MHz, 6 to 6.084 MHz, 8 to 8.12 MHz, 12 to 12.17 MHz, 18 to 18.25 MHz.

RX 10.25 to 10.4 MHz, 11.1 to 11.28 MHz, 14.81 to 15.04 MHz, 44.43 to 45.1 MHz, 51.56 to 52.24 MHz.

Also at £2.25 crystals for Japanese 2 metre and 70 cms. equipment not covered by the above frequency ranges. Also Pye U10B and V15U 70 cm. crystals.

PLEASE NOTE THERE ARE NO DISCOUNT RATES ON THE ABOVE CRYSTALS

SPECIAL OFFER Price £1.25
25 pf 18 MHz TX Crystals for 145-725(RR5), 145-750(RR6), 145-775 (RR7).

PYE POCKETPHONE RECEIVE CRYSTALS

HC18/U between 84.46 and 84.86 MHz ± 10 ppm at 25°C . Delivery 4 to 6 weeks. (SU 8 crystals held in stock). Price £2.50 (TX crystals £2.25).

CONVERTER CRYSTALS IN HC18/U

96-000, 101-000, 116-000 MHz in stock. Price £2.95.

ONE BURST AND IF CRYSTALS IN HC18/U

7-168 MHz for 1750 kHz and 10.245 MHz for 10.7 MHz IFS. Price £2.25.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS (8% VAT)

100 kHz in HC13/U Price £2.95; 1000 kHz in HC6/U Price £2.80; 10.7 MHz in HC18/U Price £2.25; 455 kHz in HC6/U Price £2.95.

I OFF CRYSTAL PRICES

Fundamentals Group			Price
1	0.030 to 0.099 MHz	100ppm	£14.25
2	0.100 to 0.369 MHz	100ppm	£9.75
3	0.370 to 0.730 MHz	100ppm	£10.00
4	0.732 to 1.499 MHz	100ppm	£9.75
5	1.500 to 1.999 MHz	30ppm	£3.45
6	2.000 to 3.999 MHz	30ppm	£3.00
7	4.000 to 20.999 MHz	30ppm	£2.85
8	21.000 to 24.000 MHz	30ppm	£3.25
3rd Overtones			
9	21.000 to 63.000 MHz	30ppm	£2.85
5th Overtones			
10	60.000 to 104.999 MHz	30ppm	£2.95
11	105.000 to 119.999 MHz	30ppm	£8.25
12	120.000 to 130.000 MHz	10ppm	£12.00
5th, 7th and 9th Overtones			
13	130.000 to 216.000 MHz	10ppm	£20.00

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pf load capacity and overtones for series resonance operations.

HOLDERS 30 kHz to 200 kHz HC13/U, 170 kHz to 196.000 MHz HC6/U, 4.000 to 216.000 MHz HC18 or HC25/U. Prices on application for other holders.

DELIVERY : Groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13—six to eight weeks
Groups 5 to 11—four to six weeks

Please state holder required when ordering.

DISCOUNTS (Only applicable to Groups 1 to 13)
5% mixed frequency discount for five or more crystals within any price group. For orders of same frequency and specification discounts start at five off in groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13. In all other groups discounts start at 10 off. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including free supply of crystals for UK repeaters.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U Price 16p
MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50

All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for industrial, mobile radio or marine use, etc.

State equipment/specification when enquiring. Please send postage stamp with all enquiries.

PRICES ARE Ex VAT. PLEASE ADD 12½% UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

EDDYSTONE EC10 MK1 Receiver	... ..	£110.00 (£2.00)
HAMMARLUND HQ170A. B.S. Receiver	... ..	£180.00 (£4.00)
KW201 B.S. Receiver	... ..	£130.00 (£4.00)
KW Vespa Transmitter	... ..	£115.00 (£4.00)
NATIONAL NC190 Receiver	... ..	£80.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE EB35 Receiver	... ..	£100.00 (£3.00)
EDDYSTONE EC10 MK2 Receiver	... ..	£140.00 (£2.00)
EDDYSTONE 840C Receiver	... ..	£80.00 (£4.00)
HAMMARLUND SP600JX Receiver	... ..	£180.00 (£4.00)
TRIO R-300 Receiver	... ..	£125.00 (£3.00)
HAMMARLUND HQ180 Receiver	... ..	£180.00 (£4.00)
TRIO 9RS9DS Receiver	... ..	£65.00 (£3.00)

We are MAIN DISTRIBUTORS for AVO, MEGGER, TAYLOR and SULLIVAN INSTRUMENTS

All types of AVOMETERS and MEGGERS, normally in stock also accessories and spares

EW DIGITAL AVOMETER TYPE DA116 in stock ... £99.00
Send for details.

We also repair all types of instruments
Trade and Educational enquiries invited

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES. Type "F" 120 ohm, 2000 ohm, 4000 ohm, £14.50 (£1.00); Rubber Earpads for same, £1.32 per pr. (40p); Standard Jack plugs, 24p (12p).

SINCLAIR DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
DM2 £55.00 (£1.20)
PDM35 £29.95 (65p)
Mains adaptor for either model £3.00 (70p)
Carrying case for DM2 £5.00 (70p)

YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Receiver in stock ... £164.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FRG-7 Digital Receiver in stock ... £217.00 (£3.00)
YAESU MUSEN FRG-7000 Receiver in stock ... £306.00 (£4.00)

In present conditions we regret that all prices are subject to alteration without notice.

NOTE: 12½% VAT must be added to all prices, new and secondhand, except Test Equipment which is 8%, inc. carr. and packing.

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export.

HOURS—9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. MON.—FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

At R.T. & I.

- ★ We have full H.P. facilities.
- ★ Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- ★ We purchase for cash.
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- ★ We have EASY Parking facilities.
- ★ We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICK" New improved VFA. £19.50. Joymatch IIB, £19.50. LO-Z500X, £25.00. Joymatch A.T.U. Kit. £8.20. A.T.U. Kit Assembled, £9.90. Artificial earth and bandswitch £8.20.

Note—Partridge prices include postage, packing and VAT.

TRIO EQUIPMENT.

New Trio R-300 Receiver, in stock £164.00 (£3.00)
All Bands with xtal calibrator.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 526T, £30.80 (£1.00); 444, £25.40 (£1.00); 401A, £13.00 (£1.00); 202, £12.00 (£1.00); 201, £11.40 (£1.00); 414A, £19.50 (£1.00); 414B, £19.50 (£1.00). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £4.25 (40p). Trade enquiries welcome.

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT—we are agents—your enquiries please.
TNK METERS: TM500, £21.75 (75p), TW20CB, £27.50 (50p), TP55N £15.00 (60p), Model 700, £47.50 (75p), also cases for same.

We also supply PHILIPS & LARGEAR COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT, including Colour Bar Generators, Cross Hatch Generators. Degaussing Coils, Oscilloscopes, CRT Testers, Transistor Testers, etc., etc.

KW EQUIPMENT: KW103, £23.00 (£1.50); KW107, £108.00 (£1.50); KWE-Z MATCH, £40.00 (£1.50); KW109, £118.00 (£1.50); KW Balun, £8.50 (£1.00); KW Antenna Switch, £8.00 (£1.00); KW Dummy Load, £20.00 (£1.20), etc.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

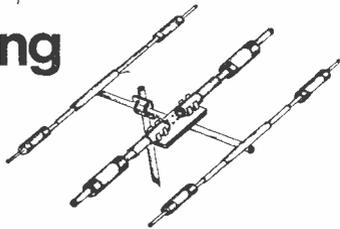
Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E11 4DX Tel. 01-539 4986

NEAREST STATION: LEYTONSTONE (Central Line)

HOURS—9.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. MON.—FRI. CLOSED SATURDAYS

impact

Mustang Mk2



for 10, 15 & 20 metres

This Antenna incorporates the well-tried Impact Traps as used in the TA-33 Jr. for the Director and Reflector Elements: but the Driven Element is of heavier construction, and uses higher power and larger Traps. All Traps are weather and moisture protected. This process has been tried and tested over a period of several years to ensure maximum performance under differing climatic conditions.

The MOSLEY MUSTANG Mk. 2 was designed to fulfil the need for a beam capable of handling the maximum legal power ratings of all amateur licences throughout the world. It will therefore, handle comfortably 2kW p.e.p. or 1kW on CW and AM. At the same time, it is very compact, light and strong. It has a low wind load. This three-element beam gives outstanding performance on 20, 15 and 10 metres.

FIELD TEST—RESULTS AND DATA

Forward Gain	... up to 8dB	Wind Load	... 90lb.
Front to Back Ratio	... 20dB	Turning Radius	... 15ft.
Maximum Element Length	... 25ft. 9½in.	Shipping Weight	... 15kgs.
Boom Length	... 12ft.	Boom Diameter	... 1½in.
Assembled Weight	... 26lb.		

Visual standing wave ratio is less than 1.5-1.0 at resonant frequency Mustang 3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres, £118.00

MOSLEY ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Administrative Address only

196 Norwich Road, New Costessey, Norwich NR5 0EX.

(All antennas available ex works, carriage and VAT extra)
Send for HANDBOOK containing full range of Antennas and exclusive technical information, 28 pages 75p. Refundable upon purchase of Antennas.

SAMSON ETM-3C C-MOS KEYS

1 µA battery drain—Why switch off?

- Self-completing dots/dashes/spaces. ● Can be used either as normal electronic keyer or as an iambic mode squeeze keyer.
- 8-50 wpm. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● 6 C-MOS ICs and 4 transistors. ● Plug-in PCB. ● Long battery life—typically 1 µA drain when idling—Built-in battery holder for 4 x 1.5v. batteries (but will work over 3-10v. range). ● PCB has both a reed relay (250v., 0.5 amp., 25w. max.) and a switching transistor (300v., 30 mA max.)—either keying method can be used. ● Has the well-known fully-adjustable Samson precision twin keying lever assembly. ● Operate/Tune button. ● Sidetone oscillator.
- Grey case 4" x 2" x 6". ETM-3C, £63.88.

ETM-4C MEMORY KEYS: Has ETM-3C features plus 4 memories of 22 characters each (or 2 of 44). Erase/Rewrite memories as needed—Send CQ's etc. by pressing a button.

BUILT FOR DEPENDABLE MARINE AND COMMERCIAL SERVICE
JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY

A superbly engineered straight key used for many years by professionals afloat and ashore. With this key you can't help but send good morse. Free-standing—no screwing down. Front and back contacts—fully-adjustable gaps/insertion. Key-click filter. Hinged grey cover, £36.54

BAUER KEYING PADDLE

Single-paddle unit on 1½" x 2" base for home-built EI-bugs. Adjustable gaps/tensions, £11.65.

88 mH TOROIDS

For CW, RTTY, SSTV and other filters, 90p each.

All prices post paid UK and include 12½% VAT.

Please send stamp with enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE
(Tel: 061-928 8458)

G4DSG

G3HEO

D. P. HOBBS LTD.**THE COMPONENT SPECIALISTS**

YAESU FRG7 Receiver, .5-30 MHz, P.L.L.	£184.50
NR56VFI 2 Metre Monitor Receiver	£54.00
FDK Quartz 16 2 Metre FM Transceiver, fitted 10 channels	£157.25
LOWE SRX30 Receiver, .5-30 MHz	£146.25

MICROWAVE MODULES EQUIPMENT :

MMC 2 Metre Converters, 2-4, 4-6, 14-16, 28-30 IF's	£20.25
MMC 2 Metre 28 LO output	£22.50
MMC 70 4 Metre Converters, Any IF	£20.25
MMC 432 70 cm. Converters, Any IF	£27.00
MMC 1296 23 cm. Converters, 28-30 or 144 IF	£31.50
MMV 1296-70 cm. Varactor Tripler	£33.75
MMT 144/28 Transverter	£88.88
MMD 050, 50 MHz Counter	£66.96
MMD 500P, 500 MHz Prescaler for above	£27.00
MMD 050/500, 500 MHz Counter... ..	£85.32

QM70 2 Metre Converter, 28-30 MHz	£16.50
QM70 70 cm. Converter, 28-30 MHz	£22.00
QM70 Cobra 2m.-70 cm. FM Transverter with Mic Audio	£73.00
QM70 Cougar 2 Metre-70 cm. FM Transverter	£55.00

Secondhand Gear :

QM70 Cobra Transverter	£49.50
PM11A Valve Preselector	£7.50
Realistic DX160 Comm. Receiver	£80.00

ALSO IN STOCK—Jaybeam, Bantex aerials, Mag Mounts, Resistors, Capacitors, Speakers, Microphones, etc.

All Prices include VAT

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD

11 KING STREET, LUTON, BEDS. Tel.: 20907

NOW OPEN D. P. HOBBS NORWICH LTD.

13 St. Benedict Street, Norwich. Tel.: 615786

RZP ELECTRONICS

Offer a comprehensive repair and maintenance service for all makes of receivers, transmitters, transceivers, test equipment, ancillaries, etc. Industrial Electronics and professional communications equipment can also be repaired on site.

FOR REPAIR SEE RZP

Tel.: Orpington
20666

10A THE BROADWAY
BEXLEYHEATH
KENT

(“SITUATIONS” AND “TRADE”)

15p per word, minimum charge £1.80. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 35p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

SITUATION

Stephens-James Ltd. have a vacancy for a full-time Service Engineer, experience with HF and VHF equipment required. Write in first instance.—Stephens-James Ltd., 47 Warrington Road, Leigh, Lancs.

TRADE

Special amateur radio German language booklet, written in easy stages for OM's, YL's and SWL's. Transmit basic QSO inside a week! Innovation QSO memory-sheet for beginners, numbers, telling the time, full two-way QSO, radio phrases, technical and general vocabulary, brief grammar and verbs, etc., £1.50 (£1.75 overseas).—Mary Craven (XYL/G4EQI), 'Grass Moor,' Radford Road, Alvechurch, Birmingham B48 7DT.

Grimsby Electronics for electronic components and equipment. Fantastic selection, list 10p.—95 Lambert Road, Grimsby.

Attention SWL's and DX-er's!! Do you know about our RF Preselectors, ATU's, Oscar Selector, versatile Antenna Receiver Selector, HB9CV Beams, superior Aerial Wire, and our special units for medium-wave DX-ing? Why not send an s.a.e. for full details and find out now!—Amtest, 55 Vauxhall Street, Worcester WR3 8PA.

September issue: Due to appear August 25th. Single copies at 50p post paid will be sent by first class mail for orders received by Wednesday, August 23rd, as available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Sale, U.K. only: G3LLL RF Clippers (FT-101/FT-200), shop soiled, etc., £35. 18-AVT, £69. HQ-1, £89. FT-75 DC/PSU, £15. Grundig 'Satellit' SSB adaptors, £13. Japanese xtal mic. inserts, 4 for £2. Shure 401B mics. (low Z), £11. 70-ohm low-loss co-ax., 35p per metre. R.C.A. 6GK6, £2. Armstrong hi-fi receivers, £149. All including VAT, carriage extra.—Holdings, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn BB2 2AF. (Tel: 0254-59595/6.)

Quality QSL Cards, s.a.e. for samples by return post. Quick delivery.—Compalith Printing Services, 115 Promenade, Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 1NW.

Good second-hand equipment always wanted. Come to AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE for the best deal.—2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. (Tel: 01-579 5311.)

Look! Crystals at Bargain Prices: £1.25 including VAT and postage. An unrepeatabe offer. Limited quantity only, buy now.—Poldew Ltd., 240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD.

Nuts and Bolts: 6BA, £1.80; 4BA, £1.90; 2BA, £2.65; self-tapping screws, £1.60; spacers, £3.90; prices per 500 assorted, including postage. (S.a.e. for lists).—Minffordd, Ffestiniog, N. Wales.

Dart Stationery presents Reception Report Letters for the DX'er. Professionally styled letters, printed in two colours, on high-quality paper, and made into pads of 100 letters for tidy storage: 1-5 pads, £1.20 per pad

6-10, £1-15 per pad; 10-plus pads, £1-10 per pad. All prices include VAT and post/packing. First 25 order; received each month will receive a 15% Discount Voucher. Every order received carries a 10 day return of money guaranteed if not completely satisfied. Mail orders only, please. Please send cheque or P.O. payable to: Dart Stationery, 20 Bromley Road, London E17 4PS.

Valves, new and boxed: 6JM6, 6HF5, 6JS6/C, 6JB6/A, 6KD6, 6LQ6, 6146B, 7360. Many other types available, please send s.a.e. for list.—Wilson, 20 Croft Gate, Harwood, Bolton. (Tel: Bolton 54165.)

Why and FT-101? 1-5-times competitions power output, RF speech clipping (G3LLL or Yaesu), plug-in 2m. transverters with repeater shift, NBFM attachments, modification data and our service. Also try us for G-Whip, FT-7, FRG-7, SRX-30, etc. S.E.M. Europa and Converters, SWR bridges, mics., co-ax., RSGB Books, and super CW filters for FT-101, FT-301, TS-520 and TS-820. Telephone your Access/Barclay Card number.—**Holdings of Blackburn Ltd.**, 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn. (Tel: 0254-59595/6.)

Radio Amateur Examination City & Guilds. Pass this important Examination and obtain your G8 Licence with an RRC Home-Study Course. For details of this and other Courses (GCE, professional examinations, etc.) write or phone: **The Rapid Results College, Dept. JV/1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS.** Careers Advisory Service, 01-947 7272 or ring 01-946 1102 for Prospectus. (24-hr. Recordacall).

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

8p per word, minimum charge £1.20, payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 35p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ.

READERS

Sale: Codar CR-70A, Mk. I Multi-Tuner (unused) and PR-40 preselector, £45 the lot. Carriage extra.—Ring White, G4FKE, Slough 25416 after 6 p.m.

Sale: Drake R4-C and T4X-C, with power supply unit, 0-250 kHz filter and extras, £600 or near offer.—Ring Holmes, G3GA, 0386-82489.

Wanted: Circuit diagram for early K.W. 'Viceroy' SSB Tx (separate PSU), possibly Mk. II.—Heeley, G3SWU, 34 Worlabby Road, Scartho, Grimsby (77591), Lincs.

Wanted: Swan Type TV-2B 2-metre transverter, must be in good condition. All letters answered.—Kelly, GM3POK, 7 Hazeldean Avenue, Boness, West Lothian.

Wanted: Mains transformer for 9R-59D, new or used.—Cobb, Crucks Cottage, Grendon Underwood (371), Aylesbury, Bucks.

Wanted urgently: Datong clipper, good solid-state multimeter, YD-844 mic. Details and price please.—Stewart, 1 Brinktop, Hall Bank Lane, Mytholmroyd, Hebden Bridge, W. Yorks. (Tel: Calder Valley 3846.)

For sale: Yaesu FT-221R, little used and in very good condition, £310. Trio JR-310 amateur bands Rx, £70. Stolle 2010 antenna rotator, few months old, £30. Buyers inspect and collect please.—Burgess, 20 Park View, Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Cheshire.

Don't keep a good Antenna down!

... put it up instead! And put a really good one up, in your shack, in the loft, on the roof or (dare we say it) up the pole. Put up the Joystick VFA and note the difference. Six bands for the price of one antenna (not forgetting to mention that it tunes continuously from 5-30 Mhz) and other benefits include the fact that it acts as a ground-plane on all bands, substantially reduces TVI and other spurious emissions including harmonic suppression. SWL's shouldn't be without one—transmitting amateurs will prove that "to work them you have to hear them".

IN USE BY AMATEUR TRANSMITTING AND SWL STATIONS WORLD-WIDE AND IN GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATION

SYSTEM 'A' £36.00
250w. p.e.p. OR for the SWL

SYSTEM 'J' £42.60
500w. p.e.p. (improved 'Q' on receive)

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

COMPLETE RADIO STATION FOR ANY LOCATION

All packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System "A"), with 8tr. feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivery Secured our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS! — BIG CASH SAVINGS!

PACKAGE No. 1. **£210.55**
As above with R.300 RX. SAVE £17.28!

PACKAGE No. 2. **£222.00**
Is offered with the FRG7 RX. SAVE £12.21!

PACKAGE No. 3. **£191.00**
Here is a lower-price, high-quality package featuring the LOWE SRX 30, with all the Partridge extras. SAVE £12.21!

RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery, etc.
R.300 £184.50 FRG7 £189.00 SRX30 £158.00



Just telephone
your
card number



Phone 0843 62535 (ext. 4) or 62839 (after office hours) or write for details—send 9p stamp

NOTE: All prices are those current at the time of closing for press inclusive of current VAT at 12½% and carriage.

4, PARTRIDGE HOUSE, PROSPECT ROAD, BROADSTAIRS, CT10 1LD. (Callers by appointment).

G3CED
G3VFA

PARTRIDGE
BROADSTAIRS, NENT ENGLAND
ELECTRONIC LTD

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

All prices include VAT and post/carriage.

ULTRA 3A4AC3. Working order, less crystals. Handy 3 lb. portable covers 68-101 Mc/s. 200 mW. output. Complete with used but good rechargeable batteries, £45. A few battery chargers available for quantity orders.

POCKETONES PFI. A further supply of these hand held 430 Mc/s. Tx/Rx, again we are unable to test because crystals removed by supplier but these are just out of service. With circuits and tuning instructions, £20 pair (one Tx one Rx). **CAR ADAPTORS.** Rx plugs in, battery is charged and output taken to 3 watt amplifier into 3 ohm speaker. (No speaker supplied), £8.

G.E.C. CONTROL BOXES. 6 channel switching, Volume, Mute "Off, Radio" controls. 24 way male, 6 way and 4 way female miniature Paignton chassis plug/sockets. Unused, £2-50.

AVO SIGNAL GENERATORS CT378. 2-250 Mc/s. Semi-circular full vision dial, CW, AM, square or sine wave, fine course attenuators, meter, £40.

SPEAKERS. Brand new mobile speakers by Lamerhold (type 232/3). Black plastic case, silver coloured grill, swivel bracket and 5 feet lead. Rate. Rated at 2 watts, 3 ohms, £4-25.

A.K.G. lightweight HEAD & MIKE sets, model K5B. Mike 2/300 ohms. headphones 75 ohms. Ideal for mobile use and in excellent condition, £5-50. **S.G. BROWN 2000 ohms headphones,** fair condition, £3. All the above checked and working.

R.F. FILTERS, clean up your supply leads, 2-5 amps at 250v. AC or 600v. DC, £1-25 or 5 for £4. These are very good quality.

ALARM CLOCKS. Wehrle Commander. Steady/repeat alarm. Large, magnificent and brand new, £9-50.

Still a few left of the STC T4188 Transmitter PA units for linear construction, 2-8 to 18 Mc/s., manual or 28v. motor tuning. 13" x 8" x 8". Pair CV2519 (4X150), 28v. blower cooled. Bases are NOT VHF type. Still the same price, £11-50.

Transmitting **CAPACITORS.** JB 100pf twin stator, £1-50. Reed relays for recent auto keyer designs, 200 ohm coil, 15p plus 10p post any numbers.

OSCILLOSCOPES. Double beam CT436, £85. Single Beam CD523.S.2, £45. Both overhauled and good working order. BC221 Frequency Meters, a further delivery, overhauled and in working order, £20.

PYE CAMBRIDGE U10B. UHF 70 cms. Boot mounting with Control Box, cable and mounting tray. NO mike or speaker. Exceptionally clean as these have been used for data transmission only, £40 each.

Carriage charges included are for England and Wales only.

Terms: Cash with orders. Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

Telephone: 34897

ANTENNA FAULTY?

LOSING DX? Measure resonance and radiation resistance FAST with an Antenna Noise Bridge, 1-150 MHz, 20-200 ohms (2-1000 ohms, 1-30 MHz). GET a STRONGER SIGNAL for only ... **£9-80**

RARE DX UNDER QRM ? BEAT tiring whistles and cw with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, speaker amplifier, bypassed when off ... **£8-90**

NEED THE TIME ? MSF 60 kHz Receiver, built-in antenna, £13-70, or with parts (no case, pcb) for sequential YEAR, MONTH, DATE, DAY, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS display ... **£24-40**

CLOBBERED ? PUNCH THROUGH with a Speech Compressor, keeps your audio at maximum and gives four times TALK POWER for only ... **£8-60**

NO LONG WAVE ? 100-600 kHz Converter feeds your 3-5-4 MHz receiver, only ... **£9-90**

LINEAR OKAY ? Two Tone Oscillator, only **£8-70**

PROGRAMME YOUR OWN tunes with a MUSICAL DOORBELL, new jingle every day, just needs bell transformer and speaker, only **£19-50**

COVERING V.L.F.? 10-150 kHz Receiver **£10-70**

SIG. GEN. 10 Hz-200 kHz, sine/square ... **£10-80**

Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage, etc., instructions, money back assurance, Giro 21-923-4000 available, so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS 45(SH) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

Sale: Class-D wavemeter with metered mains PSU, each £11.—Templer, G3RDX, Parsonage House, Woodbury, Exeter.

Selling: Akai 4000-DS reel-to-reel tape deck, with manual, leads and packing, mint condition, £90. Self-tuition Morse course, 5-40 w.p.m., complete with instructions, £3-50.—Sirignano, G4FZG, QTHR. (Tel: Bedford 56144 after 6 p.m.)

For sale: Heathkit HW-101 transceiver, with HP-23C PSU, speaker, 3 months old, £400 or near offer. Complete station seen working anytime (Cornwall).—Ring Rodgers, G3SRZ, Par 3375.

Sale: CR-100 with manual, clean and working, partly re-wired but needs re-alignment, one band, £15.—Ring Stampton, Gravesend 63284 evenings.

Wanted: Braun T1000CD Global radio, privately for cash. Second choice would be Sony CRF-320. Details and price please.—Ring Baker, 01-681 1588 evenings.

Wanted: Solid-state receiver, 1-8-144 MHz preferred, or 1-8-28 MHz.—Ring Moore, 01-530 4934 (Woodford).

Wanted: Fibre helical gear on end of main shaft driven by motor pinion on Teletype 15 or 19. Also manual for Type 19, and manual for pre-war DST-100 Mk. II receiver. Details and price please.—Routledge, G8LTU, Stoneleigh, Allonby, Cumbria CA15 6PB.

Selling: SPR-4 with RTTY adaptor, TA-4 adaptor, SCC-4 calibrator, 22 crystals, T4-XC with AC-4 PSU, all in excellent condition, £520 the lot. (Cumbria).—Box No. 5651, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: FT-101B, excellent condition, £330. Icom 215 2-metre portable, £110. TC-7 receiver, 28-30 MHz, AM/FM/SSB, drifts and scratched, £25. Microwave Modules 2-metre converter, IF 28-30 MHz, £15. Sharp home 8-track player/recorder, £25.—Greaves, G3TMZ, QTHR. (Tel: 0204-77701.)

Sale: Trio JR-310 receiver with Top Band, £75.—Ring Davies, High Wycombe 39472.

For sale: Electric winch, 250v., 3.3A, lifts 40ft. heavy lattice sections to 60ft., with auto-brake and weather-proof casing, £85.—Ring Jackson, G3LVZ, Sibley 2643 after 6.30 p.m.

Selling: AT-23/NR-56 2-metre FM transceiver, fitted 5 channels, £75 or near offer. Microwave Modules 70cm. varactor tripler, £10. Write, or call evenings.—Norman, G3WOO, QTHR.

Sale: Digitex D.110 visual display system, TTL or loop input, video or UHF output, five speeds, ASC-11 or Baudot, thirteen lines, eighty characters per line, as brand new, £300. Delivery by arrangement. Also 572B/T160L valve, used only once, £20 post paid.—Michaelson, G3RDG, QTHR. (Tel: 01-455 8831.)

For sale: Joystick VFA, Joymatch LOZ-500 ATU, Joymatch artificial earth, all mint, £27 the lot.—Ring Odell, Dover 204126.

For sale: TDMS-6, £10. TDMS-5, £10. Creed 75-RO silence cover, synch. motor 50-baud, £10. Wanted: Bradley CT-471C multimeter, and LF adaptor for Racal RA-1217.—Passfield, 144 Gilmore Road, Lewisham, London S.E.13. (Tel: 01-318 5290.)

Selling: FT-227R, £170. KP-202, with nicads and charger, £100. Trio 9R-59D with 2m. converter, £50. Tequipment Serviscope, £25. LG-50 60w. CW Tx, 80-10m., £12.—Ring Barnett, G8OUL, South Benfleet 56950 (Essex).

For sale: R.C.A. AR8516L Rx, perfect condition. Inspect and collect. (Glasgow).—Box No. 5652, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

Wanted: 70 MHz (4-metre) transverter in working order.—Ring Hutchinson, G14FUM, Lisburn 70458 (N. Ireland)

For sale: Trio TS-820 (analogue), late model, six months old and little used, with dummy load, any test, £565.—Gregg, G3SQS, Windways, North Marston, Bucks. (Tel: North Marston 214 evenings.)

For sale: KWM-2 with separate VFO, latest 'round emblem' series, little used, mint condition, fitted Walters rejection tuning, mobile mount, portable and mobile power supplies, noise blanker, antenna and carrying case. Robot 70A monitor, mint (used one hour). Emoto 1102 rotator with 451 coupler, brand new.—Box No. 5653, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

For sale: FT-101 Mk. II, excellent condition, £275. 12-AVQ vertical, 10-15-20m., with radials, £20.—Ring Leadbetter, G4GMA, Kidderminster 63463.

Sale: Heath "Mohican," very good condition, with PSU, £25. Buyer collects.—Harmer, 36 Russell Road, Enfield, Middx.

Selling: Trio 2200GX, as new, with helical, nicads, xtals, etc. in original packing, £130.—Ring Berry, Colne 864877.

Sale: 'Cambridge,' dash-mount, S20, S22, SO, R4, with Mosfet pre-amp., auto tone-burst, good working order, £40.—Ring Cullen, G8KDS, Yateley 879115.

Wanted: Creed Type 444 teleprinter, must be in good working order. Details and price please.—Chimber, G3ZZW, 36 Hollybush Close, Leicester LE5 2HZ. (Tel: 0533-431274.)

For sale: Two Labgear LSP-30A manpack transceivers, 2-11 MHz, AM/SSB/CW, 10w. p.e.p., 12v. operation, ideal for mobile, four crystal channels, metered, £80 each (one manual available). Collect Surrey.—Ring: Dowdeswell, G4AR, 01-261 8376 office hours.

For sale: Pye Vanguard AM-25B low-band, Tx converted to 4m., control box, cable, no mic., boot mounting tray, £16. BC-221 AF frequency meter, with mains power unit and calibration charts, £16. Carriage extra.—Bunting, 34 Bowerfield Avenue, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 6JA. (Tel: Poynton 3956.)

Sale: Canadian No. 52 Set carrier, busbar, ATU and many spares, s.a.e. for list.—Taylor, G3UCT, 27 Glen Road, Fleet (6998), Hants.

For sale: Uniden 2020 digital transceiver, 80/10m., all extras, built-in CW filter etc., new 6146B finals, immaculate condition, £395. Yaesu YP-150 power meter, 1-8/200 MHz, 3-range, fan cooled, £30. Wilson 4-ele 15m. multiband Yagi, £40. Carriage extra on all items.—Smyth, GM3XNE, QTHR. (Tel: 0294-67326.)

September issue: Due to appear August 25th. Single copies at 50p post paid will be sent by first class mail for orders received by Wednesday, August 23rd, as available.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

REG. WARD & CO. LTD. (G2BSW) (G8CA)

KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter ... £23.00
 KW 107 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR and RF Power Indicator. Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 3 Outlets £108.00
 KW Trip Dipole Coaxial Feeder ... £26.00
 KW 3-way Antenna Switches (for coax) ... £10.50
 KW Dummy Load ... £20.00

YAESU
 Yaesu FT 301D All solid state TCVR ... £585.00
 Yaesu 101E ... £515.00
 FT200B Transceiver and FP200 A/C PSU ... £394.00
 Yaesu FR101S RX ... £395.00
 Yaesu FR101D ... £493.00
 Yaesu YO100 Mon. scope ... £145.00
 FT221-2M TCVR : CW/AM/FM ... £337.00
 Yaesu FRG7 New General Coverage Receiver ... £178.00
 Sencinet 2m. Preamps and 2m. Converters/Europa Transverters.
 SP101B Speaker ... £17.50
 YD844 Desk Mic. ... £18.00
 YD846 Hand Mic. ... £7.50
 YH55 Headphones ... £8.75
 YC500 ... £160.00
 YP150 Dummy Load/Wattmeter ... £52.00

SHURE MICROPHONES
 Model 444, £25.30; Model 201 £9.50.

SEM Z matches ... £34.50

USED
 KW.201 RX and H/Book Comp. with external Heathkit Q. Multiplier ... £130.00

WANTED
 Yaesu FR50B's in good condition.
 VALVES for YAESU, etc., 6BM8, 63Z6, 6UB, 6E17, 6AV6, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment, 6146, 6146B, 6HF5, 6LQ6, 6GE5, 6EAB, 6GV8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL5, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6HS6, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, 6J56C, etc., and many other types.
 J Beams and Stolle Rotators: 140ft 14g. copper ant. wire; Ribbed and T-Insulators; 52 and 75Ω co-ax. and U.H.F. plugs and sockets. Mast Couplers for 2in. Masts. Wightraps. G-Whips mob antennae, 12AVQ and 18AVT, etc., SWR 10 (Twin Meters), SWRPWR Meters.

AGENTS FOR G2BYM ANTI-TV1 ANTENNAS

AMTRON KITS
 TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY—LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS

Due to currency fluctuations prices of imported equipment are liable to alteration. Add 12½% VAT except test equipment and used equipment. N.B. Test equipment 8% VAT.

HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS
 ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD

AXMINSTER - DEVON Telephone: 33163

WANTED
 for cash urgently:
 GOOD USED RECEIVERS,
 TRANSMITTERS, TRANSCEIVERS
The Amateur Radio Shop G4MH
 13, Chapel Hill, Huddersfield.
 Telephone: 0484 20774

WANTED - RCA ET4336 RECEIVERS
 for spares also coils and capacitors for same.
GOOD PRICES PAID
COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD.
 170 Goldhawk Road, London W12. 01-743 0899

CASH AND CARRY WAREHOUSE PRICES
 Large stocks of SONY, HITACHI, NATIONAL, MITSUBISHI, TOSHIBA, DYNATRON and all leading makes of radio, tv, hi-fi, bridges, freezers and washers.
SPECIAL OFFER National DR48 £269.95 HP available
 Established over 50 years. Based on First Class after Sales Service.
 Please enclose large s.a.e. with enquiries or call at our Showroom.
 Closed Wednesdays
G3ST PARK ELECTRIC CO. LTD. G8HGE
 211 STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY 01-648 6201

JOHNS RADIO

424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS.
Telephone 0924-478159 (9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.)

Communications Receiver Racal RA-117E, developed from the world famous RA17. Frequency range 1-30 MHz in 30 Bands 1 MHz wide. Effective Scale Length 145ft. 6in. corresponds to 100 kcs. Power 100-125 or 200-250 AC. Internal Speaker. Crystal Filter. Bandwidth 100 Hz to 13 kHz in six bands, with S-Meter, two IF stages. Slow Motion BFO, uses 27 Valves (BG7 and BG9). As new condition, with handbook and circuit (in metal louvered case), £300 (carriage approx. £10). All our sets are bought direct from the Government. All are bench tested and checked in our own workshop before despatch, for full calibration.

Racal M.A. 1978 Selector-Protector. Power 100-250 or 200-250 VAC Range IMC/S-30MC/S in 6 switched bands. Size as receiver 19" x 19" but 7" high. Good used condition £35. Or in new metal louvered case matching receiver £50. Carr. £10 with handbook. Can be used with any receiver.

Send S.A.E. for any enquiries. Trade terms on quantities. Working demonstration on Ritty etc. in our works by appointment.

TMP ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

ALL BRAND NEW YAESU EQUIPMENT IN STOCK WITH SMC 2 YEAR GUARANTEE. COME ALONG AND SEE FULL RANGE

W2AU ALUMINIUM QUAD SPIDERS per pair £25-00

W2AU BALUNS with built-in lightning arrester ... £12-50

RF2000 SWR/PWR METERS. 3.5-150 MHz 2KW ... £26-00

TOROIDAL BALUN KITS. 1:1 & 4:1. All Band... £3-50

HF Band ... £4-50

14 SWG. Hard Drawn Copper Wire. 70ft. coils P&P £1-00 £3-65

140ft. coils ... P&P £1-00 £7-30

Coaxial Cable, UR67 UR43 Twin Feeder 300 & 75 ohms, PL259, SO239 Reducers, Couplers, plus all CDE Rotators. Bantex & ASP Aerials, Microwave Modules Converters, G-Whip products, etc., etc. SAE with all enquiries.

AMIDON TOROIDAL CORES. Full range. SAE for prices and data.

Open daily 9.30 a.m.-5 p.m. Early Closing Tues. 1 p.m. Sat. 2.30 p.m.

BRITANNIA STORES, LEESWOOD, MOLD, CLWYD CH7 4SD

Tel.: Pontybodkin 846 STD 035 287

B. BROOKES ELECTRONICS

69 LEICESTER STREET, NORWICH NR2 2DZ
Tel.: (0603) 24573

ATTENTION ALL FRG7 OWNERS

Fit one of our FDU7 Digital Display Units, reading from 000 to 999 giving these fine receivers a frequency resolution of 1 kHz. (Full fitting instructions supplied) £34-95 (80p) Postage

We also make the following R.T.T.Y Demodulators:

HBS/1 Amateur receive 170 Hz shift New Tones ... £45-50 (£1-10)

HBS/2. Amateur receive Plus AFSK/FSK ... £52-50 (£1-10)

HBS/3. Commercial 170.425.850 Hz Shift ... £48-00 (£1-10)

(All can be supplied with T.T.L. Logic Output at £2-00 Extra)

Active receiving Aerial ... £13-00 (60p)

(C.W.O. Cheques or Access accepted)

ALL VALVES & TRANSISTORS

Call or phone our
Mr. Stephan for a quotation
01-749 3934

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc. in the U.K.

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD
LONDON W12

MORSE MADE EASY BY THE RHYTHM METHOD!

FACT NOT FICTION NO TAPE WON'T WORK AS WELL
If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Most students take about three weeks). That's why after 24 YEARS we still use three specifically prepared 3-speed records with which you cannot fail to learn the MORSE RHYTHM automatically, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 w.p.m. in 4 weeks guaranteed. Complete course comprising 2 x 12" + 1 x 7" 3 speed records + books. £5 (p.p. 50p. overseas £1). Details only s.a.e. or ring Stan Bennett (G3HSC) 01-660 2896. Ex RAF keys £2-70. (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

Wanted: Eddystone 940 receiver working, or otherwise.—Cartwright, 1 Patshull Road, Albrighton, Wolverhampton. (Tel: Albrighton 2611.)

Selling: Heathkit HW-100 transceiver, with homebrew PSU, speaker, mic., and manual, £100. Trio JR-500S receiver, with SPD-5 and manual, £35.—Ring Overell, Aylesbury 21542.

Wanted: VHF general coverage receiver, with circuit essential. Details and price please.—Kelman, 61 The Fairway, Oadby, Leicester.

For sale: Trio 9R-59DS, very good condition, with manual, £50 or near offer.—Goldsmith, 28 East Rise, Newington, Ramsgate, Kent.

Sale: Yaesu FT-2F, fitted 12 IARU channels and narrow filter, very good condition, £90 or near offer.—Groves, G8BBE, 62 The Crescent, Abbots Langley, Watford, Herts. (Tel: Kings Langley 62201.)

Help! Circuit diagram/manual/information wanted on Trio JR-60.—Poppett, Flat 13, Hyde Road, Paignton, Devon. (Tel: 0803-553974.)

Sale: FLDX-400/FL-2000B, fitted FSK, £250. TDMS-5EB/6EB including coder and extra rack enclosure, £50. CR-150 and PSU, £35. Europa-A with aerial relay, £44. Avo Model 8, £38. Advance 1 MHz frequency counter, £35. Rascal scaler, 10:1, £18. Eimac 4-65A tetrodes, new, £5 each. Electrovoics cardio mic. with floor and desk stands, £15. 3-range VVM, £9. Main items include manuals. Carriage extra.—Addie, G8LT, QTHR. (Tel: 032-732 321.)

Shack Clearance: 50-watt AM/CW homebrew transmitter, 160-10m., contains Gelson N4/104S VFO and Woden UM-3, modulator needs attention, £35.—Ring Wilcox, GW3TSH, Cardiff 593077.

Wanted: Ex-Army No. 12 (or 12HP) transmitter, complete and working; or incomplete for spares.—Ring Taylor, G3UCT, Fleet 6998.

For sale: Drake SSR-1 Rx and headphones, both 'as new,' £110. Prefer buyer collects.—Ring Culling, Dereham 2790 (Norfolk.)

Selling: Hy-Gain 12-AVQ, £28. Joystick (System A) antenna/ATU, £26. Yaesu SP-101B speaker, £12.—Ring Darby, 01-237 9784.

Sale: Storno 600 (CQM-612) 12-channel, standard control box and full leads etc., second control box, full autoscans, mics., crystal tonebursts, etc., excellent condition, with handbook, £155. Europa transverter, £44. PSU for above (ex-KW-2000), £30. 9in. video monitor, solid-state, £35.—Ring 01-648 5895.

Sale: Sommerkamp twins. FR-DX500/FL-DX500, excellent condition, with original cartons and manuals (worked the world), £325.—Sharratt, G3XKF, Honey-suckle Lodge, Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. (Tel: Cheddington 661390.)

For sale: HW-101 with CW filter and HP-23 PSU, £175.—Newport, G4DEV, QTHR. (Tel: 01-850 3304.)

Wanted: Army No. 53 sender ('53 Set'), good price paid for clean, complete and working set.—Box No. 5654, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ.

G4FLN

IAN AUSTIN

G8ADO

Possibly the Best value in Black Boxes
SOMMERKAMP TS240 FM 2 METRE 10W. MOBILE TRANSCEIVERS. 40 chan. PLL up to the minute circuitry. 0.4 micro volt sensitivity. Good quality speech from transmitter. Instant channel switching. Automatic 600 kHz shift plus tone burst for repeater operation. Supplied complete with Mic., Instruction Manual, Circuit Diagrams, etc., **£147.00** inclusive. S.A.E. for further gen.

BANTEX. 5/8 loaded glass fibre whip ant., **£7.49.** Standard base mount for 5/8 whip, **£2.36.**

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES to convert mobile equipment to fixed station. Adjustable 12-14 volts with foldback current limiting. 220-240v. AC. British manufacture. A sturdy compact unit 9" x 5" x 5". 2.5 amp, **£18.35**; 5 amp, **£24.65.** P and P £1. **GUARANTEED AFTER SALES SERVICE ON ALL EQUIPMENT MONDAYS LANE, ORFORD, WOODBRIDGE, SUFFOLK**
 Tel.: 039-45 328

G8AYN

CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS

G81WX

Equipment ex-stock for 432 MHz	
QM70 "Cobra" 2m-70cm. FT transverter	£73.50
MM MMC432/28S, 144S dual band converters	£29.90
MM MML432/100 100w. + linear amplifier	£247.50
Polar EDL432P 50w. linear amplifier	£151.90
Jaybeam MBM48, £23.30; PBM18, £20.30; 8XY, £26.13; CB, £41.30	
Antec Helicals, for 3200GX, £3.00; BNC	£3.30
Antec Colinear window clip, 5dB gain	£12.50
Antec Colinear boot mount	£14.00
Lunar PA432-2 preamp 16dB NF, 14dB gain	£24.75

Prices include VAT and carriage

PART EXCHANGE — TRADE-INS WELCOME

We are near Brands Hatch, just off the A20

ACCESS SAE all enquiries BARCLAYCARD

6 LOVELACE CLOSE, WEST KINGSDOWN, SEVENOAKS, KENT TN15 6DJ 24 hour Answer Service 047485 2577

MORSE CODE RECEIVING AND SENDING

Receiving:

CASSETTE A For Amateur Radio examination preparation. Speed slowly increasing from 1-12 w.p.m.

CASSETTE B For Professional examination preparation.

Computer produced morse from 12-24 w.p.m. Including international procedure signs and symbols and their incorporation into messages.

Sending:

Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice and own Tape preparation. Phone output.

Prices: each cassette, including booklets, **£4.50**

Morse key and buzzer unit, **£4.50**

Prices include postage, etc.

M H ELECTRONICS
 12 LONGSHORE WAY, MILTON,
 PORTSMOUTH, PO4 8LS

P.S.U.
 for
 Mobiles



40 watt

Ref. 119

Output in excess of 3 amps. (at 13v.)
 Voltage adjustable up to 22v.
 Fully regulated.

Complete Kit of parts as illustrated **£23.00**

Ready made unit **£26.00**

Tax extra 8%. P.P. £1.25

Other regulated units from 100 ma to 1.5 amp.

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N.9

GOT T.V.I.

KILL IT DEAD, Tx-ing or SWL-ing

Models: S.W.L., **£29.81:** 500 watt or S.W.L., **£41.06:**

2KW, **£46.68** all complete inc. insulators, 75ft. feeder,

VAT and P & P. Aerial matching units S.W.L. and 500

watt 10-160 metres inc. shipping and B.C. Bands,

£16.25: 2 KW, **£22.50** inc. VAT and P & P. Send

10" x 7" 12 1/2p S.A.E. and 3 x 9p stamps for full details,

aerial article, test reports and testimonials.

**G2DYM, LAMBDA, WHITEBALL,
 WELLINGTON, SOMERSET**

SSTV

NEW

ROBOT "400." Solid state slow to fast and fast to slow scan converter with digital random access memory. S.A.E. for details	£666.00
255 line conversion kit for "70" series monitors	£12.50
Daylight Viewing Hood for "70" series monitors	£11.50
Grey scale test tape (Cassette)	£3.00

SECONDHAND

ROBOT "80A." SSTV camera—MINT	£195.00
--------------------------------------	---------

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES (DEPT. S.D.)
 Nanaimo House, 32 Rufford Avenue, Bramcote, Nottingham
 NG9 3JH Tel.: 397588

COMPONENTS AND CABLES . . .

- * 100 Mixed Ceramic Capacitors, 5 x 20 values 2-30pf for £1, post 15p.
- * 300 Mixed Carbon Film Resistors for £1-20, post 30p.
- * 20 Mixed Pieces copper PCB for £1, post 35p.
- * **HC25U Xtal** Sockets at 12p each, post 7p any quantity.
- * 8-022 and 8-025 **HC6U Xtals** at £1.50 each.
- * 100m. Mixed Stranded Equipment Wire for £1, post 30p.
- * 10 Mixed Computer Boards, full of ICs/Caps/Transistors, etc. for £3, post 50p.
- * UR43 . . . 50 ohms Coax at 14p per metre, post 2 1/2p per metre.
- * 20 pieces Mixed Sizes Heat-shrink sleeving for £1, post 20p.
- * Revco Professional Solder Suckers, £6, post 35p.
- * 30m. single Heat-proof stranded Eq. Wire, 60p, post 15p.
- * 10 New High Quality Trimponds, mixed values for £1.50, post 10p.
- * 10 Mixed Relays, some miniature for £1, post 45p.
- * 10 mixed HC25U and HC18U Xtals. New, my choice for £1, post 10p.

Send S.A.E. for lists

W. H. WESTLAKE, G8MWW
 CLAWTON, HOLSWORTHY, DEVON

RADIO AMATEUR PREFIX-COUNTRY-ZONE LIST

published by GEOFF WATTS

Editor of "DX News-Sheet" since 1962

The List you have always needed, the list that gives you everything, and all on one line! For each country:—

- a. its DXCC "status"
- b. the normal prefix
- c. the special prefixes
- d. the ITU call sign block allocation
- e. the continent
- f. the "CQ" Zone No.
- g. the ITU Zone No.

Full information on Antarctic stations, USSR Klub-stations, obsolete prefixes used during the past 5 years, and much more, and the List can be kept always up-to-date because ample space has been provided for adding every new prefix, each new ITU allocation, etc. Everything arranged alphabetically and numerically in order of prefix. Ideal for Contest operators and SWL's.

Tell your Club-members about it. Order a gift copy for that overseas friend 15 pages. Price 40p (UK) or sent overseas (air-mail) for \$1 or 5 IRCs (55p)

GEOFF WATTS

62 BELMORE ROAD, NORWICH, NR7 0PU, ENGLAND

Have you got all these ARRL titles on your shelf?

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur	... ..	£5.35
Electronics Data Book	... ..	£3.25
Antenna Book, 13th edition	... ..	£3.43
Understanding Amateur Radio	... ..	£3.28
A Course in Radio Fundamentals	... ..	£2.18
FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur	... ..	£3.05
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (soft cover)	... ..	£6.50
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (hard-cover)	... ..	£9.40
Specialised Communications Techniques for the Radio Amateur	... ..	£2.60
Hints and Kinks	... ..	£1.88
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	... ..	£3.30
VHF Manual...	... ..	£3.20
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (<i>new title</i>)	... ..	£1.65
Getting to Know OSCAR from the Ground Up (<i>new title</i>)	... ..	£2.30

(all prices include post/packing)

Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**

Publications Dept.,

34 HIGH STREET, WELWYN, HERTS., AL6 9EQ. Telephone: Welwyn 5206/7

BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION

by William I. Orr W6SAI and Stuart D. Cowan W2LX

New 4th Edition

In the latest edition of this excellent work for all those who own (or intend to own) a radio receiver, these two well-known and respected writers have produced chapters covering: the radio spectrum and what you can actually hear world-wide; the tuning of a shortwave receiver; the business of buying a receiver, both new and secondhand; a description of the SW Rx in non-technical terms, together with receiver adjustment and alignment; DX-ing above 30 MHz; a description of the VHF receiver; building and adjusting efficient aeriels; reception techniques.

Thoroughly readable and "digestible," this book is without doubt a very valuable addition to the bookshelf of any SWL.

160 pages

£3.15 inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.,

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ

New Title!

SHORTWAVE LISTENER'S HANDBOOK

by NORMAN FALLON

If you've wanted to listen to the world, but didn't quite know how to go about it—this book will answer your questions; even if you are an experienced listener or DX-er you'll find many valuable tips. This convenient all-points guide covers choosing a receiver and antenna, coping with listening conditions, logging stations, hunting weak signals, and how to build simple projects to improve your equipments' effectiveness; it also explains how to go about getting reception reports, station schedules, etc. There's a list of the world's major broadcast stations and a glossary of SWL terms.

138 pages

£3.85 inc. post

Order from:

Publications Dept.,

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts., AL6 9EQ

Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

Practical Aerial Handbook, 2nd Edition (King)	£6.20
Beam Antenna Handbook	£3.00
Cubical Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition	£3.00
Simple Low Cost Wire Antennas, by Orr	£3.15
73 Vertical Beam and Triangle Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3.75
73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (E. M. Noll)	£3.75
Antenna Handbook (ARRL) 13th Edition	£3.43

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

"Short Wave Magazine" R.A.E. Questions and Answers, 1972-1976	£2.15
Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners (R. A. Penfold)	£1.10
Beginners Guide to Radio (New 8th Edition)	£3.05
Beginners Guide to Electronics	£2.60
Course in Radio Fundamentals, ARRL	£2.18
Guide to Amateur Radio (17th Edition) (RSGB)	£1.70
Ham Radio (A Beginners Guide) by R. H. Warring	£3.33
Morse Code for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	50p
Radio Amateur Examination Manual (RSGB)	£1.60
Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data)	£1.05
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£3.28

GENERAL

How to Make Walkie-Talkies (Rayer)	£1.45
Amateur Television, new 2nd Edition (BATC)	£2.30
50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects, by F. G. Rayer	£1.40
Amateur Radio Awards (RSGB)	£2.10
How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers (Penfold)	£1.35
50 CMOS IC Projects (R.A. Penfold)	£1.15
50 Projects Using IC CA3130 (R.A. Penfold)	£1.15
Better Short Wave Reception, New 4th Edition	£3.15
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.05
Easlbinder (to hold 12 copies of "Short Wave Magazine" together)	£2.35
Oscar—Amateur Radio Satellites	£4.20
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (RSGB)	£4.40
World Radio & T.V. Handbook 1978 Edition	£8.30
World's SW, MW, LW, FM and TV Broadcasting Stations Listing	O/P

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

Radio Communication Handbook, Vol.1 (5th Edition), RSGB	£9.30
Radio Communication Handbook, Vol. II (5th Edition), RSGB	£8.05

Surplus Conversion Handbook	£3.05
Teleprinter Handbook (RSGB)	£8.83
Radio and Electronic Laboratory Handbook, 8th Edition (Scroggie)	£8.75
Amateur Radio DX Handbook	£3.33
New RTTY Handbook	£3.00
RTTY Handbook (73 Magazine), new title	£3.65
Radio Amateur Operators Handbook	O/P
Slow Scan Television Handbook	O/S
Specialized Communications Techniques for the Amateur (ARRL)	£2.60
Advanced Communications Systems Working with the Oscilloscope	£12.05
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), soft cover	£6.50
Radio Amateur Handbook 1978 (ARRL), hard cover	£9.40
Shortwave Listener's Handbook (new title)	£3.85
Learning to Work with Integrated Circuits (ARRL) (new title)	£1.65

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

Solid State Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL) new title	£5.35
Foundations of Wireless and Electronics, 9th Edition (Scroggie)	£4.50
Amateur Radio Techniques, 6th Edition (RSGB)	£3.95
Engineers Pocket Book, 8th Edition	£2.03
U.K. Call Book 1978 (RSGB)	£3.20
Hints and Kinks (ARRL)	£1.88
Radio Data Reference Book RSGB	£3.60
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.30
Sun, Earth and Radio	£2.30
NBFM Manual (RSGB)	£1.35
Electronics Data Book (ARRL)	£3.25
Getting to Know OSCAR from the Ground Up (ARRL) new title	£2.30

VALVE AND TRANSISTOR MANUALS

Digital IC Equivalents & Pin Connections	£2.82
Towers' International Transistor Selector, (New Revised Edition)	£5.15
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents	55p
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data (10th Ed.)	£2.86

VHF PUBLICATIONS

VHF Handbook, Wm. 1 Orr (New Ed.)	£3.95
VHF Manual (ARRL)	£3.20
VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB), 3rd Ed.	£6.70

O/P (Out of print)

O.S (Out of stock)

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND PACKING

Many of these titles are American in origin

(terms C.W.O.)

(prices are subject to alteration without notice)

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept.

34 High Street, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9EQ - Welwyn (043871) 5206/7

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.00. Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT S, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE

Tel.: Ely (0353) 860185 (Tuesday - Saturday)

CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER OF £2.50. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)

PLEASE ENCLOSE STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

SPEAKER CABINET TYPE M321. White matt finish wood cabinet with white sprayed cloth grille, 9" x 9" x 4 1/2" deep, containing 6 1/2" dia. 15ohm full range speaker, with 100V line transformer. £4.50 each or 2 for £8.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

8-TRACK CARTRIDGE PLAYER UNITS, with internal mains psu and 25 watt mono amplifier (100V) line. To play standard 8-track cartridges. All contained in a smart veneered wood cabinet, size approx. 14" wide x 5 1/2" high x 11" deep. Supplied with circuits. Brand new and boxed. **SPECIAL OFFER £35.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 15/300. 240V input. 15V at 300mA output. £1.50 each.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 45/100. 240, 220, 110, 20, 0V input, 45V at 100mA output. £1.50 each.

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS, contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3.00 per pack (plus 12 1/2% VAT).

BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS with cue device, 33-45-78 RPM, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new. £14.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

GARRARD AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS, Model 6300, with cue device, 33-45-78 RPM, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with KS418 Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new, £16.00 + 12 1/2% VAT. Please note, records are sent by Roadline, allow 14 days for delivery.

10.7 MHz SSB XTAL FILTERS (2.4 kHz Bandwidth). Low imp. type. Carrier and unwanted sideband rejection min. -40dB (USB/LSB, NOT SUPPLIED). Size approx. 2" x 1" x 1", £10.00 each.

LOVY PASS FILTERS (low imp. type) 2-9 MHz, small metal encapsulation, size approx. 1 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/2", 75p each.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES AND INSTRUMENT CASES

Aluminium Boxes with Lids

AB10	5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2	75p
AB13	5 1/2 x 4 x 2 1/2	£1.00
AB14	7 x 5 x 2 1/2	£1.25
AB15	8 x 6 x 3	£1.50
AB16	10 x 7 x 3	£1.75
AB17	10 x 4 x 3	£1.25
AB25	6 x 4 x 3	£1.25

Vynal Coated Instrument Cases
Light Blue Tops and Plain lower sections. Very smart finish.

WB1	5 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2	75p
WB2	6 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2	£1.35
WB3	8 x 5 x 2	£1.80
WB4	9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2	£2.00
WB5	11 x 6 1/2 x 3	£2.25
WB6	11 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.50
WB7	12 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.85
WB853	8 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.25

PLUGS & SOCKETS

BNC Plugs, new, 50p each

PL259 PLUGS (PTFE). Brand new, Packed with reducers, 75p each.

SO239 SOCKETS (PTFE). Brand new (4 hole fixing type), 60p each.

N-TYPE PLUGS, 50 ohm, 60p each.

GREENPAR (GE30015). Chassis Lead Terminations. (These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the chassis), 30p each, 4 for £1.00.

UR41 ATTENUATOR CABLE. Nominal 72 ohm, overall dia. approx. 1/4". Att. per 100ft. 100MHz 218dB, 200 MHz 316dB, 600 MHz 449dB, 3000 MHz 625dB. Ideal for Rx or Low power Tx fixed attenuators. Supplied with attenuation graph. 4 metres for £1.00.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

A NEW RANGE OF SPEAKERS AND CABINETS. BRAND NEW AND BOXED AT BARGAIN PRICES

CELESTION 8" x 5" ELLIPTICAL SPEAKERS, 20 ohm, 3 watts rates, £1.50 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE L2 TRIANGULAR CORNER CABINETS. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille. Overall height 23" x 12" wide. Contains Three 15 ohm 6 1/2" x 4" full range speakers in parallel + 100V line transformer (easily disconnected for 5 ohm operation), £7.50 each (or 2 for £14.00) + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE M704 CEILING SPEAKERS. White plastic fascia 10" square, for recess mounting into ceiling, with 8" dia. 15 ohm full range speaker, £4.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE L4 PORTABLE SPEAKER CABINET. Smart woodgrain Formica type finish with nylon grille, 15" high x 14" wide x 7" deep (tapering). Containing 10" round, 15 ohm full range speaker + 100V line transformer £7.00 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

TYPE HT4 HOTEL SPEAKER CABINET. Wood veneered, 12 1/2" wide x 5 1/2" high x 3 1/2" deep, with aluminium grille + volume control and 4 way 1/2" off switch panels on front. Very smart. Contains 3 ohm 5" x 3" elliptical speaker + 100V line transformer. **SORRY, SOLD OUT**

AND SPIRALUX. Tools for the Electronics enthusiast. S.A.E. for list.

AE CS108/R MICROWAVE MIXER DIODES, up to 24dbm, max. noise figure 8-5dB at 9-75 GHz, 80p each.

SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES, 4 x 5 way make contacts, Size approx. 1/2" dia. 1" deep, 3/16" spindle, 50p each.

DIE-CAST BOXES. Size approx.:

4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(111 x 60 x 30mm.)	£1.10
4 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2"	(121 x 60 x 38mm.)	£1.65
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2"	(121 x 95 x 25mm.)	£1.90
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2"	(121 x 95 x 51mm.)	£2.20
6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2"	(171 x 121 x 51mm.)	£2.75
4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3"	(121 x 95 x 76mm.)	£3.00
6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4"	(171 x 121 x 101mm.)	£4.20
8 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 2"	(222 x 146 x 51mm.)	£3.75
10 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 2"	(273 x 171 x 51mm.)	£4.85

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type). Standard model, £3.50, Skirted model, £6.00. Spare nozzle, 65p each.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in Black ABS) with brass inserts. **TYPE NB1** approx. 3" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 45p each. **TYPE NB2** approx. 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 55p each. **TYPE NB3** approx. 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2", 65p each.

SMITH'S CLOCK MOTORS. 200-250V 50 Hz 2 watts, 1 Rev. every 2 mins., 3 hole fixing, 1/4" spindle, £1.00 each.

SLOW MOTION MOTORS, 120V 50 Hz 1 RPM, Size approx. 2" dia., 1 1/2" deep, with 1/4" spindle, 60p each or 2 for £1.00.

HF CHOKES wound on 1/2" x 1" long ferrites 4 for 50p.

VHF CHOKES wound on 6-hole tubular ferrites, 5 for 40p.

DUAL T018 HEATSINKS 1" x 1/2" x 1/2" with screw-in clamps, 3 for 50p.

CERAMIC TAG STRIPS (4 on 1 mount), 10 mounts for 50p.

TUNED COILS, 2 section coils, around 1 MHz, with a black smart tuning knob, which moves an internal core to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewound, 3 for 50p.

2-6pF, 10mm. circular ceramic trimmers (for VHF/UHF work), 3 pin mounting, 5 for 50p.

ON/OFF/RX STANDBY SWITCHES for AM108 Cambridge and Vanguard control boxes, 40p each, 3 for £1.

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to 1 1/2" dia., not supplied), 10v. 1K ohm coil, 2 for 50p.

GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, solder-in type, overall dia., 5mm., pack of approx. 50 for 50p.

LARGE GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS, as above but 8mm. dia. pack of approx. 50 for 70p.

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base, £6.50 each. Brand New.

Add 8% VAT (except where shown)

WELLER TCP2 and PU2D PSU. Temperature controlled soldering iron with matching Power Supply Unit, containing sponge and spring stand, £30.00.

CHARGER PCBs for IIT Starphone batteries (12v.), with battery compartment. Requires 28v. DC at 50mA. Contains transistorised circuit for constant current limiting, £2.75. **RED LEDs** (Min. type), 5 for 70p.

TRANSISTORS

TO3 TRANSISTOR INSULATOR SETS, 10 sets for 50p.

BSX20 transistors (VHF OSC/MULT). 3 for 50p.

BC107 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.

PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.

PNP AUDIO TYPE TO5 TRANSISTORS, 12 for 25p.

BFY51 TRANSISTORS, 4 for 60p.

BF152 (UHF AMP/MIXER), 3 for 50p.

2N3819 Fet. 3 for 60p.

BC148 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.

BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.

BYX 38/300 Stud Rectifiers, 300v. at 2.5A, 4 for 60p.

SCRs 400v. at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1.00.

TIP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60v. at 15A, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.

GERMANIUM DIODES, approx. 30 for 30p.

IN4148 (IN914) DIODES, 10 for 25p.

741CG RCA OP AMPS, 4 for £1.00

VALVES

QQV03/20A (ex equipment), £3.00.

QQV03/10 (ex equipment), 75p or 2 for £1.20.

6BH6 (ex equipment), 2 for 50p.

All the above valves are untested, except for heaters, and no guarantee of percentage of emission is given. Sorry, no returns.

MULLARD 85A2 85v. STABILISER VALVES Brand New). 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

ALL BELOW — ADD 12 1/2% VAT

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50v. working. Seatronic manufacture. Approx. 100, £1.50 per pack.

A large range of capacitors available at bargain prices, S.A.E. for list.

TV PLUGS (metal type), 4 or 50p.

DIN 3-pin LINE SOCKETS, 15p each.

3 PIN DIN PLUGS, 15p each.

ELECTROLYTICS

ELECTROLYTICS, 50µF, 450v., 2 for 80p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 100µF, 275v., 2 for 80p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 470µF 63v., 3 for 50p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 1,000µF 30v., 3 for 60p.

ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000 mfd. at 35v., 50p each.

ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000µF 50v., 60p each.

ITT ELECTROLYTICS, 6,800 mfd at 25v., high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clip, 50p each.

MULLARD ELC1043/05 VARICAP TV TUNERS. Brand New. £5.00 each.